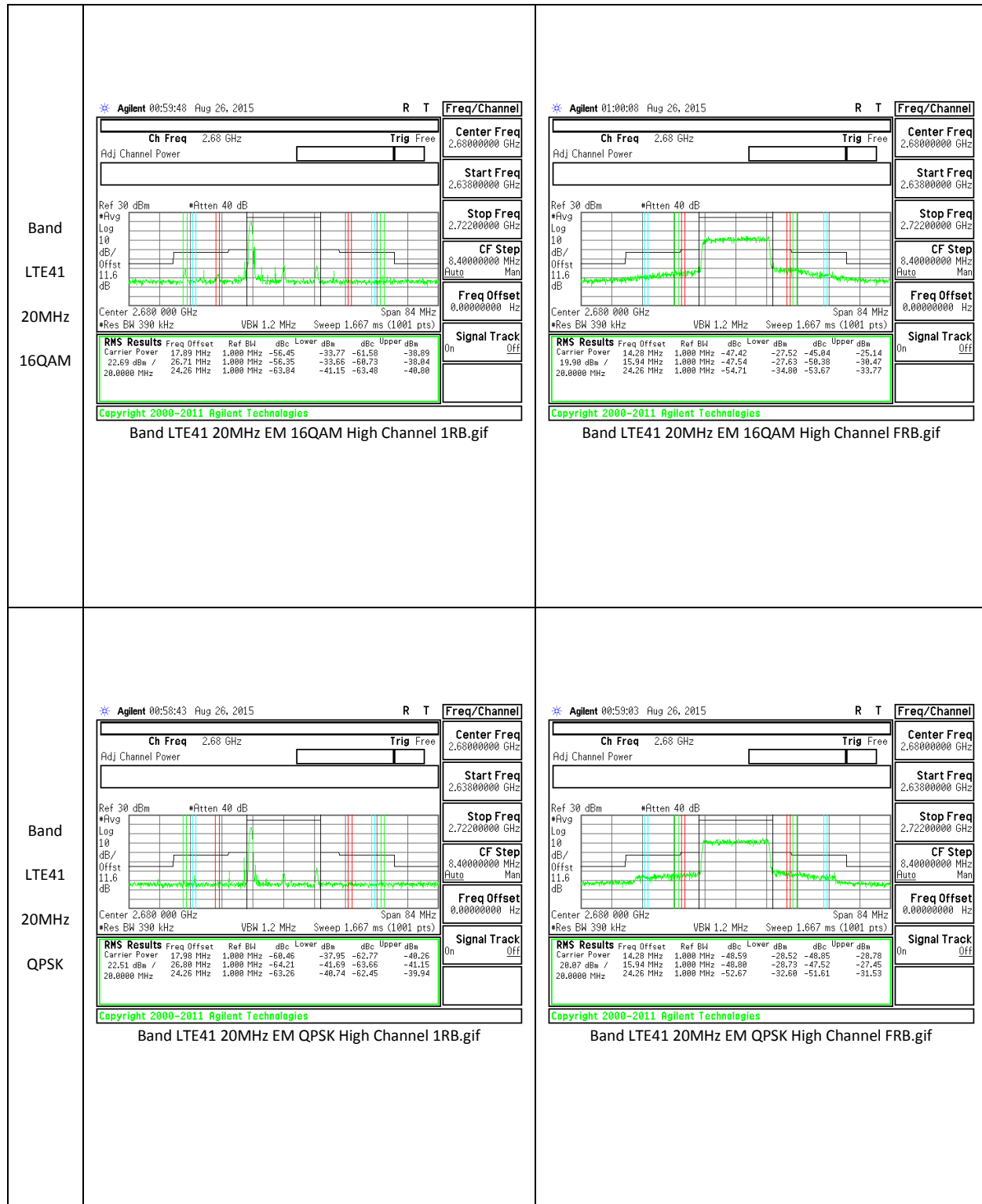
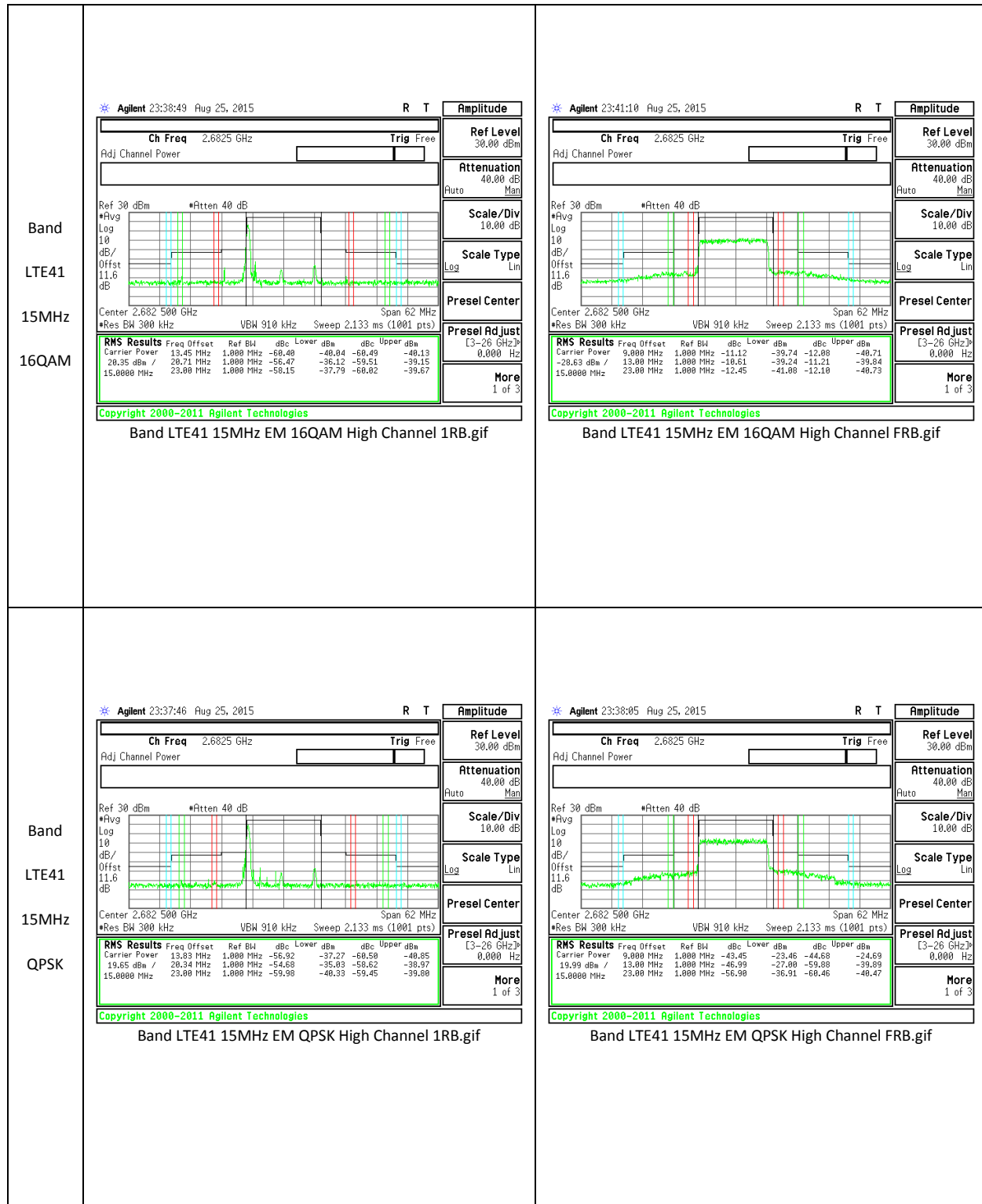
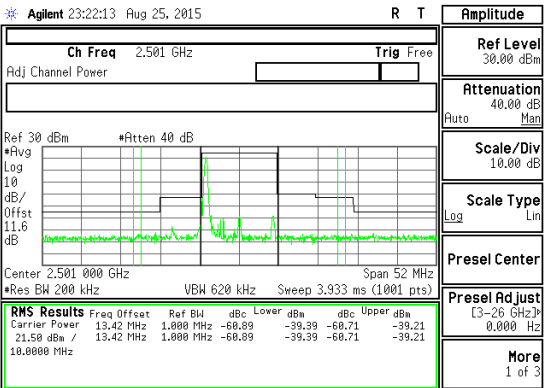
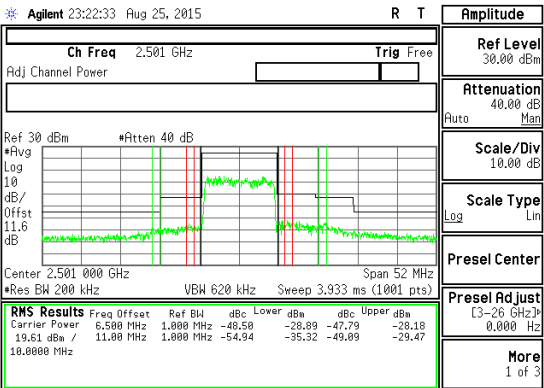
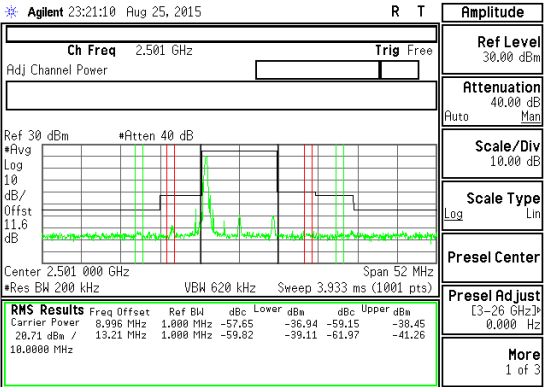
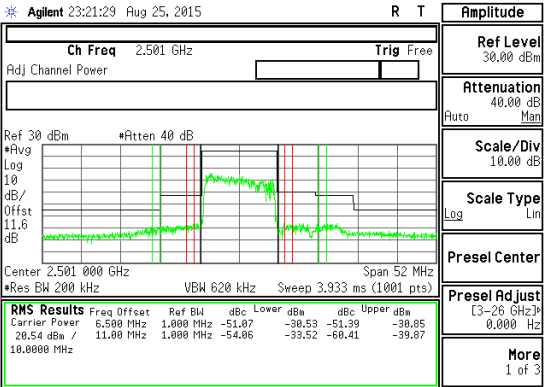




Band LTE41 15MHz 16QAM	Agilent 01:03:02 Aug 26, 2015 Ch Freq 2.5035 GHz Trig Free Center Freq 2.50350000 GHz Start Freq 2.47250000 GHz Stop Freq 2.53450000 GHz CF Step 6.20000000 MHz Freq Offset 0.00000000 Hz Signal Track On Ref 30 dBm Avg Log 10 dB/ Offst 11.6 dB Center 2.503 500 GHz Res BW 300 kHz VBW 910 kHz Sweep 2.133 ms (1001 pts) Span 62 MHz RMS Results <table><tr><th>Freq Offset</th><th>Ref BW</th><th>dBc</th><th>Lower dBc</th><th>Upper dBc</th></tr><tr><td>Carrier Power</td><td>9.000 MHz</td><td>1.000 MHz</td><td>-68.81</td><td>-39.19 -62.05 -48.43</td></tr><tr><td>21.62 dBm /</td><td>13.50 MHz</td><td>1.000 MHz</td><td>-58.53</td><td>-36.91 -62.63 -41.02</td></tr><tr><td>15.0000 MHz</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> Copyright 2000-2011 Agilent Technologies Band LTE41 15MHz EM 16QAM Low Channel 1RB.gif <td> Agilent 01:03:40 Aug 26, 2015 Ch Freq 2.5035 GHz Trig Free Center Freq 2.50350000 GHz Start Freq 2.47250000 GHz Stop Freq 2.53450000 GHz CF Step 6.20000000 MHz Freq Offset 0.00000000 Hz Signal Track On Ref 30 dBm Avg Log 10 dB/ Offst 11.6 dB Center 2.503 500 GHz Res BW 300 kHz VBW 910 kHz Sweep 2.133 ms (1001 pts) Span 62 MHz RMS Results <table><tr><th>Freq Offset</th><th>Ref BW</th><th>dBc</th><th>Lower dBc</th><th>Upper dBc</th></tr><tr><td>Carrier Power</td><td>9.000 MHz</td><td>1.000 MHz</td><td>-47.92</td><td>-28.67 -51.12 -31.86</td></tr><tr><td>19.26 dBm /</td><td>13.50 MHz</td><td>1.000 MHz</td><td>-48.88</td><td>-29.62 -46.72 -27.46</td></tr><tr><td>15.0000 MHz</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> Copyright 2000-2011 Agilent Technologies Band LTE41 15MHz EM 16QAM Low Channel FRB.gif </td>	Freq Offset	Ref BW	dBc	Lower dBc	Upper dBc	Carrier Power	9.000 MHz	1.000 MHz	-68.81	-39.19 -62.05 -48.43	21.62 dBm /	13.50 MHz	1.000 MHz	-58.53	-36.91 -62.63 -41.02	15.0000 MHz					Agilent 01:03:40 Aug 26, 2015 Ch Freq 2.5035 GHz Trig Free Center Freq 2.50350000 GHz Start Freq 2.47250000 GHz Stop Freq 2.53450000 GHz CF Step 6.20000000 MHz Freq Offset 0.00000000 Hz Signal Track On Ref 30 dBm Avg Log 10 dB/ Offst 11.6 dB Center 2.503 500 GHz Res BW 300 kHz VBW 910 kHz Sweep 2.133 ms (1001 pts) Span 62 MHz RMS Results <table><tr><th>Freq Offset</th><th>Ref BW</th><th>dBc</th><th>Lower dBc</th><th>Upper dBc</th></tr><tr><td>Carrier Power</td><td>9.000 MHz</td><td>1.000 MHz</td><td>-47.92</td><td>-28.67 -51.12 -31.86</td></tr><tr><td>19.26 dBm /</td><td>13.50 MHz</td><td>1.000 MHz</td><td>-48.88</td><td>-29.62 -46.72 -27.46</td></tr><tr><td>15.0000 MHz</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> Copyright 2000-2011 Agilent Technologies Band LTE41 15MHz EM 16QAM Low Channel FRB.gif	Freq Offset	Ref BW	dBc	Lower dBc	Upper dBc	Carrier Power	9.000 MHz	1.000 MHz	-47.92	-28.67 -51.12 -31.86	19.26 dBm /	13.50 MHz	1.000 MHz	-48.88	-29.62 -46.72 -27.46	15.0000 MHz				
	Freq Offset	Ref BW	dBc	Lower dBc	Upper dBc																																					
Carrier Power	9.000 MHz	1.000 MHz	-68.81	-39.19 -62.05 -48.43																																						
21.62 dBm /	13.50 MHz	1.000 MHz	-58.53	-36.91 -62.63 -41.02																																						
15.0000 MHz																																										
Freq Offset	Ref BW	dBc	Lower dBc	Upper dBc																																						
Carrier Power	9.000 MHz	1.000 MHz	-47.92	-28.67 -51.12 -31.86																																						
19.26 dBm /	13.50 MHz	1.000 MHz	-48.88	-29.62 -46.72 -27.46																																						
15.0000 MHz																																										
Band LTE41 15MHz QPSK	Agilent 01:06:57 Aug 26, 2015 Ch Freq 2.5035 GHz Trig Free Center Freq 2.50350000 GHz Start Freq 2.47250000 GHz Stop Freq 2.53450000 GHz CF Step 6.20000000 MHz Freq Offset 0.00000000 Hz Signal Track On Ref 30 dBm Avg Log 10 dB/ Offst 11.6 dB Center 2.503 500 GHz Res BW 300 kHz VBW 910 kHz Sweep 2.133 ms (1001 pts) Span 62 MHz RMS Results <table><tr><th>Freq Offset</th><th>Ref BW</th><th>dBc</th><th>Lower dBc</th><th>Upper dBc</th></tr><tr><td>Carrier Power</td><td>13.21 MHz</td><td>1.000 MHz</td><td>-58.08</td><td>-35.38 -62.08 -48.11</td></tr><tr><td>22.78 dBm /</td><td>22.44 MHz</td><td>1.000 MHz</td><td>-62.37</td><td>-39.59 -68.09 -37.31</td></tr><tr><td>15.0000 MHz</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> Copyright 2000-2011 Agilent Technologies Band LTE41 15MHz EM QPSK Low Channel 1RB.gif <td> Agilent 01:07:29 Aug 26, 2015 Ch Freq 2.5035 GHz Trig Free Center Freq 2.50350000 GHz Start Freq 2.47250000 GHz Stop Freq 2.53450000 GHz CF Step 6.20000000 MHz Freq Offset 0.00000000 Hz Signal Track On Ref 30 dBm Avg Log 10 dB/ Offst 11.6 dB Center 2.503 500 GHz Res BW 300 kHz VBW 910 kHz Sweep 2.133 ms (1001 pts) Span 62 MHz RMS Results <table><tr><th>Freq Offset</th><th>Ref BW</th><th>dBc</th><th>Lower dBc</th><th>Upper dBc</th></tr><tr><td>Carrier Power</td><td>9.000 MHz</td><td>1.000 MHz</td><td>-49.41</td><td>-29.62 -44.49 -24.71</td></tr><tr><td>19.78 dBm /</td><td>13.50 MHz</td><td>1.000 MHz</td><td>-52.84</td><td>-33.06 -49.09 -29.38</td></tr><tr><td>15.0000 MHz</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> Copyright 2000-2011 Agilent Technologies Band LTE41 15MHz EM QPSK Low Channel FRB.gif </td>	Freq Offset	Ref BW	dBc	Lower dBc	Upper dBc	Carrier Power	13.21 MHz	1.000 MHz	-58.08	-35.38 -62.08 -48.11	22.78 dBm /	22.44 MHz	1.000 MHz	-62.37	-39.59 -68.09 -37.31	15.0000 MHz					Agilent 01:07:29 Aug 26, 2015 Ch Freq 2.5035 GHz Trig Free Center Freq 2.50350000 GHz Start Freq 2.47250000 GHz Stop Freq 2.53450000 GHz CF Step 6.20000000 MHz Freq Offset 0.00000000 Hz Signal Track On Ref 30 dBm Avg Log 10 dB/ Offst 11.6 dB Center 2.503 500 GHz Res BW 300 kHz VBW 910 kHz Sweep 2.133 ms (1001 pts) Span 62 MHz RMS Results <table><tr><th>Freq Offset</th><th>Ref BW</th><th>dBc</th><th>Lower dBc</th><th>Upper dBc</th></tr><tr><td>Carrier Power</td><td>9.000 MHz</td><td>1.000 MHz</td><td>-49.41</td><td>-29.62 -44.49 -24.71</td></tr><tr><td>19.78 dBm /</td><td>13.50 MHz</td><td>1.000 MHz</td><td>-52.84</td><td>-33.06 -49.09 -29.38</td></tr><tr><td>15.0000 MHz</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> Copyright 2000-2011 Agilent Technologies Band LTE41 15MHz EM QPSK Low Channel FRB.gif	Freq Offset	Ref BW	dBc	Lower dBc	Upper dBc	Carrier Power	9.000 MHz	1.000 MHz	-49.41	-29.62 -44.49 -24.71	19.78 dBm /	13.50 MHz	1.000 MHz	-52.84	-33.06 -49.09 -29.38	15.0000 MHz				
	Freq Offset	Ref BW	dBc	Lower dBc	Upper dBc																																					
Carrier Power	13.21 MHz	1.000 MHz	-58.08	-35.38 -62.08 -48.11																																						
22.78 dBm /	22.44 MHz	1.000 MHz	-62.37	-39.59 -68.09 -37.31																																						
15.0000 MHz																																										
Freq Offset	Ref BW	dBc	Lower dBc	Upper dBc																																						
Carrier Power	9.000 MHz	1.000 MHz	-49.41	-29.62 -44.49 -24.71																																						
19.78 dBm /	13.50 MHz	1.000 MHz	-52.84	-33.06 -49.09 -29.38																																						
15.0000 MHz																																										



Band LTE41 10MHz 16QAM	 Copyright 2000-2011 Agilent Technologies Band LTE41 10MHz EM 16QAM Low Channel 1RB.gif	 Copyright 2000-2011 Agilent Technologies Band LTE41 10MHz EM 16QAM Low Channel FRB.gif
Band LTE41 10MHz QPSK	 Copyright 2000-2011 Agilent Technologies Band LTE41 10MHz EM QPSK Low Channel 1RB.gif	 Copyright 2000-2011 Agilent Technologies Band LTE41 10MHz EM QPSK Low Channel FRB.gif

Band LTE41 10MHz 16QAM	Agilent 23:24:14 Aug 25, 2015 Ch Freq 2.685 GHz Trig Free Adj Channel Power Ref 30 dBm Atten 40 dB Scale/Div 10.00 dB Scale Type Log Presel Center Presel Adj Just RMS Results Carrier Power 19.77 dBm / 13.36 MHz 10.0000 MHz 15.50 MHz 1.000 MHz -58.98 -39.21 -59.99 -40.22 1.000 MHz -68.44 -48.66 -59.43 -39.65 Copyright 2000-2011 Agilent Technologies Band LTE41 10MHz EM 16QAM High Channel 1RB.gif	Agilent 23:24:46 Aug 25, 2015 Ch Freq 2.685 GHz Trig Free Adj Channel Power Ref 30 dBm Atten 40 dB Scale/Div 10.00 dB Scale Type Log Presel Center Presel Adj Just RMS Results Carrier Power 19.56 dBm / 6.500 MHz 10.0000 MHz 10.50 MHz 1.000 MHz -49.76 -38.28 -46.69 -27.12 1.000 MHz -49.84 -38.28 -60.49 -40.93 1.000 MHz -57.51 -37.94 -61.54 -41.97 Copyright 2000-2011 Agilent Technologies Band LTE41 10MHz EM 16QAM High Channel FRB.gif
Band LTE41 10MHz QPSK	Agilent 23:23:18 Aug 25, 2015 Ch Freq 2.685 GHz Trig Free Adj Channel Power Ref 30 dBm Atten 40 dB Scale/Div 10.00 dB Scale Type Log Presel Center Presel Adj Just RMS Results Carrier Power 22.58 dBm / 13.26 MHz 10.0000 MHz 15.50 MHz 1.000 MHz -60.91 -38.32 -62.85 -40.26 1.000 MHz -62.45 -39.86 -62.24 -39.65 Copyright 2000-2011 Agilent Technologies Band LTE41 10MHz EM QPSK High Channel 1RB.gif	Agilent 23:23:38 Aug 25, 2015 Ch Freq 2.685 GHz Trig Free Adj Channel Power Ref 30 dBm Atten 40 dB Scale/Div 10.00 dB Scale Type Log Presel Center Presel Adj Just RMS Results Carrier Power 19.66 dBm / 6.500 MHz 10.0000 MHz 10.50 MHz 1.000 MHz -58.58 -38.84 -44.02 -24.36 1.000 MHz -49.01 -29.36 -48.40 -28.74 1.000 MHz -55.11 -35.45 -59.66 -40.01 Copyright 2000-2011 Agilent Technologies Band LTE41 10MHz EM QPSK High Channel FRB.gif

Page 250 of 541

10.3. OUT OF BAND EMISSIONS

RULE PART(S)

FCC: §2.1051, §22.901, §22.917, §24.238, §27.53 and §90.691

LIMITS

The power of any emission outside of the authorized operating frequency ranges must be attenuated below the transmitting power (P) by a factor of at least $43 + 10 \log (P)$ dB.

Part 27: (m)(4) (4) For mobile digital stations, the attenuation factor shall be not less than $40 + 10 \log (P)$ dB on all frequencies between the channel edge and 5 megahertz from the channel edge, $43 + 10 \log (P)$ dB on all frequencies between 5 megahertz and X megahertz from the channel edge, and $55 + 10 \log (P)$ dB on all frequencies more than X megahertz from the channel edge, where X is the greater of 6 megahertz or the actual emission bandwidth as defined in paragraph (m)(6) of this section. In addition, the attenuation factor shall not be less than $43 + 10 \log (P)$ dB on all frequencies between 2490.5 MHz and 2496 MHz and $55 + 10 \log (P)$ dB at or below 2490.5 MHz. Mobile Satellite Service licensees operating on frequencies below 2495 MHz may also submit a documented interference complaint against BRS licensees operating on channel BRS Channel 1 on the same terms and conditions as adjacent channel BRS or EBS licensees.

TEST PROCEDURE

Per KDB 971168 D01 Power Meas License Digital Systems v02r02

The RF output of the transmitter was connected to a spectrum analyzer through a calibrated coaxial cable. Sufficient scans were taken to show the out-of-band Emissions, if any, up to 10th harmonic. Multiple sweeps were recorded in maximum hold mode using a peak detector to ensure that the worst-case emissions were caught.

MODES TESTED

GSM, WCDMA, CDMA, and LTE

RESULTS

10.3.1. OUT OF BAND EMISSIONS RESULT

GSM

Band	Mode	f (MHz)	Spur (dBm)	Spec (dBm)	Delta (dB)
GSM 850	GPRS	824.2	-22.422	-13	-9.422
		836.6	-22.822	-13	-9.822
		848.8	-23.599	-13	-10.599
	EGPRS	824.2	-22.406	-13	-9.406
		836.6	-23.356	-13	-10.356
		848.8	-22.592	-13	-9.592
GSM 1900	GPRS	1850.2	-23.445	-13	-10.445
		1880	-22.625	-13	-9.625
		1909.8	-22.594	-13	-9.594
	EGPRS	1850.2	-21.879	-13	-8.879
		1880	-22.822	-13	-9.822
		1909.8	-22.426	-13	-9.426

WCDMA

Band	Mode	f (MHz)	Spur (dBm)	Spec (dBm)	Delta (dB)
Band 5	REL99	826.4	-22.497	-13	-9.497
		836.6	-22.461	-13	-9.461
		846.6	-21.627	-13	-8.627
	HSDPA	826.4	-21.772	-13	-8.772
		836.6	-22.616	-13	-9.616
		846.6	-22.475	-13	-9.475
Band 4	REL99	1712.4	-24.471	-13	-11.471
		1732.6	-24.892	-13	-11.892
		1752.6	-24.695	-13	-11.695
	HSDPA	1712.4	-24.836	-13	-11.836
		1732.6	-24.388	-13	-11.388
		1752.6	-23.801	-13	-10.801
Band 2	REL99	1852.4	-21.539	-13	-8.539
		1880	-21.643	-13	-8.643
		1907.6	-21.976	-13	-8.976
	HSDPA	1852.4	-21.785	-13	-8.785
		1880	-21.599	-13	-8.599
		1907.6	-21.556	-13	-8.556

CDMA

Band	Mode	f (MHz)	Spur (dBm)	Spec (dBm)	Delta (dB)
BC10	1xRTT	817.9	-19.95	-13	-6.95
		820.5	-20.10	-13	-7.10
		823.1	-29.02	-13	-16.02
	EVDO	817.9	-31.63	-13	-18.63
		820.5	-28.25	-13	-15.25
		823.1	-28.68	-13	-15.68
BC0	1xRTT	824.7	-28.34	-13	-15.34
		836.52	-22.16	-13	-9.16
		848.31	-32.27	-13	-19.27
	EVDO	824.7	-31.39	-13	-18.39
		836.52	-29.01	-13	-16.01
		848.31	-29.93	-13	-16.93
BC1	1xRTT	1851.25	-22.59	-13	-9.59
		1880	-19.58	-13	-6.58
		1908.75	-18.95	-13	-5.95
	EVDO	1851.25	-32.45	-13	-19.45
		1880	-34.58	-13	-21.58
		1908.75	-28.9	-13	-15.9

LTE Band 2

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	f (MHz)	Spur (dBm)	Spec (dBm)	Delta (dB)
LTE2	20	16QAM	1860	-23.47	-13	-10.47
			1880	-23.58	-13	-10.58
			1900	-23.15	-13	-10.15
		QPSK	1860	-23.46	-13	-10.46
			1880	-23.55	-13	-10.55
			1900	-24.05	-13	-11.05
	15	16QAM	1857.5	-24.67	-13	-11.67
			1880	-23.73	-13	-10.73
			1902.5	-23.87	-13	-10.87
		QPSK	1857.5	-23.51	-13	-10.51
			1880	-23.89	-13	-10.89
			1902.5	-24.20	-13	-11.20
	10	16QAM	1855	-23.19	-13	-10.19
			1880	-23.85	-13	-10.85
			1905	-24.39	-13	-11.39
		QPSK	1855	-23.40	-13	-10.40
			1880	-23.88	-13	-10.88
			1905	-23.99	-13	-10.99
	5	16QAM	1852.5	-23.89	-13	-10.89
			1880	-23.47	-13	-10.47
			1907.5	-24.21	-13	-11.21
		QPSK	1852.5	-24.62	-13	-11.62
			1880	-23.45	-13	-10.45
			1907.5	-24.06	-13	-11.06

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	f (MHz)	Spur (dBm)	Spec (dBm)	Delta (dB)
LTE2	3	16QAM	1851.5	-23.39	-13	-10.39
			1880	-24.70	-13	-11.70
			1908.5	-24.18	-13	-11.18
		QPSK	1851.5	-24.33	-13	-11.33
			1880	-23.66	-13	-10.66
			1908.5	-24.21	-13	-11.21
	1.4	16QAM	1850.7	-23.64	-13	-10.64
			1880	-23.90	-13	-10.90
			1909.3	-24.18	-13	-11.18
		QPSK	1850.7	-24.22	-13	-11.22
			1880	-23.77	-13	-10.77
			1909.3	-23.60	-13	-10.60

LTE Band 4

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	f (MHz)	Spur (dBm)	Spec (dBm)	Delta (dB)
LTE4	20	16QAM	1720	-23.75	-13	-10.75
			1732.5	-23.33	-13	-10.33
			1745	-23.99	-13	-10.99
		QPSK	1720	-22.69	-13	-9.69
			1732.5	-23.97	-13	-10.97
			1745	-24.24	-13	-11.24
	15	16QAM	1717.5	-23.65	-13	-10.65
			1732.5	-24.02	-13	-11.02
			1747.5	-24.06	-13	-11.06
		QPSK	1717.5	-24.30	-13	-11.30
			1732.5	-24.39	-13	-11.39
			1747.5	-24.53	-13	-11.53
	10	16QAM	1715	-24.10	-13	-11.10
			1732.5	-23.02	-13	-10.02
			1750	-23.80	-13	-10.80
		QPSK	1715	-23.36	-13	-10.36
			1732.5	-23.85	-13	-10.85
			1750	-23.06	-13	-10.06
	5	16QAM	1712.5	-22.95	-13	-9.95
			1732.5	-22.68	-13	-9.68
			1752.5	-23.51	-13	-10.51
		QPSK	1712.5	-23.13	-13	-10.13
			1732.5	-24.35	-13	-11.35
			1752.5	-24.35	-13	-11.35

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	f (MHz)	Spur (dBm)	Spec (dBm)	Delta (dB)
LTE4	3	16QAM	1711.5	-24.01	-13	-11.01
			1732.5	-23.74	-13	-10.74
			1753.5	-23.76	-13	-10.76
		QPSK	1711.5	-24.26	-13	-11.26
			1732.5	-24.37	-13	-11.37
			1753.5	-24.63	-13	-11.63
	1.4	16QAM	1710.7	-23.54	-13	-10.54
			1732.5	-24.40	-13	-11.40
			1754.3	-24.47	-13	-11.47
		QPSK	1710.7	-24.26	-13	-11.26
			1732.5	-24.90	-13	-11.90
			1754.3	-24.50	-13	-11.50

LTE Band 5

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	f (MHz)	Spur (dBm)	Spec (dBm)	Delta (dB)
LTE5	10	16QAM	829	-24.203	-13	-11.203
			836.5	-23.606	-13	-10.606
			844	-24.649	-13	-11.649
		QPSK	829	-23.997	-13	-10.997
			836.5	-24.629	-13	-11.629
			844	-23.699	-13	-10.699
	5	16QAM	826.5	-23.817	-13	-10.817
			836.5	-24.278	-13	-11.278
			846.5	-24.505	-13	-11.505
		QPSK	826.5	-23.917	-13	-10.917
			836.5	-23.857	-13	-10.857
			846.5	-23.995	-13	-10.995
	3	16QAM	825.5	-24.346	-13	-11.346
			836.5	-24.562	-13	-11.562
			847.5	-24.698	-13	-11.698
		QPSK	825.5	-24.654	-13	-11.654
			836.5	-24.463	-13	-11.463
			847.5	-24.522	-13	-11.522
	1.4	16QAM	824.7	-24.157	-13	-11.157
			836.5	-23.952	-13	-10.952
			848.3	-24.002	-13	-11.002
		QPSK	824.7	-23.762	-13	-10.762
			836.5	-24.568	-13	-11.568
			848.3	-24.589	-13	-11.589

LTE Band 7

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	f (MHz)	Spur (dBm)	Spec (dBm)	Delta (dB)
LTE7	20	16QAM	2510	-33.51	-25	-8.51
			2535	-33.70	-25	-8.70
			2560	-33.18	-25	-8.18
		QPSK	2510	-33.83	-25	-8.83
			2535	-34.26	-25	-9.26
			2560	-34.03	-25	-9.03
	15	16QAM	2507.5	-33.85	-25	-8.85
			2535	-34.25	-25	-9.25
			2562.5	-33.78	-25	-8.78
		QPSK	2507.5	-34.09	-25	-9.09
			2535	-32.89	-25	-7.89
			2562.5	-34.20	-25	-9.20
	10	16QAM	2505	-33.89	-25	-8.89
			2535	-33.12	-25	-8.12
			2565	-33.28	-25	-8.28
		QPSK	2505	-34.05	-25	-9.05
			2535	-34.02	-25	-9.02
			2565	-30.94	-25	-5.94
	5	16QAM	2502.5	-33.99	-25	-8.99
			2535	-34.43	-25	-9.43
			2567.5	-33.94	-25	-8.94
		QPSK	2502.5	-33.99	-25	-8.99
			2535	-34.75	-25	-9.75
			2567.5	-33.91	-25	-8.91

LTE Band 12

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	f (MHz)	Spur (dBm)	Spec (dBm)	Delta (dB)
LTE12	10	16QAM	704	-32.28	-13	-19.28
			707.5	-33.07	-13	-20.07
			711	-32.84	-13	-19.84
		QPSK	704	-32.49	-13	-19.49
			707.5	-33.39	-13	-20.39
			711	-33.24	-13	-20.24
	5	16QAM	701.5	-33.29	-13	-20.29
			707.5	-32.96	-13	-19.96
			713.5	-33.57	-13	-20.57
		QPSK	701.5	-33.38	-13	-20.38
			707.5	-32.76	-13	-19.76
			713.5	-32.91	-13	-19.91
	3	16QAM	700.5	-32.70	-13	-19.70
			707.5	-32.71	-13	-19.71
			714.5	-32.78	-13	-19.78
		QPSK	700.5	-32.74	-13	-19.74
			707.5	-32.90	-13	-19.90
			714.5	-32.66	-13	-19.66
	1.4	16QAM	699.7	-32.69	-13	-19.69
			707.5	-33.04	-13	-20.04
			715.3	-32.81	-13	-19.81
		QPSK	699.7	-32.47	-13	-19.47
			707.5	-33.35	-13	-20.35
			715.3	-33.42	-13	-20.42

LTE Band 13

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	f (MHz)	Spur (dBm)	Spec (dBm)	Delta (dB)
13	10	16QAM	782	-24.8	-13	-11.8
		QPSK	782	-23.93	-13	-10.93
	5	16QAM	779.5	-24.37	-13	-11.37
			785	-24.57	-13	-11.57
			784.5	-24.6	-13	-11.6
		QPSK	779.5	-24.33	-13	-11.33
			785	-23.83	-13	-10.83
			784.5	-24.3	-13	-11.3

LTE Band 17

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	f (MHz)	Spur (dBm)	Spec (dBm)	Delta (dB)
LTE17	10	16QAM	710	-24.04	-13	-11.04
		QPSK	710	-24.72	-13	-11.72
	5	16QAM	706.5	-24.64	-13	-11.64
			710	-24.68	-13	-11.68
			713.5	-23.71	-13	-10.71
		QPSK	706.5	-25.08	-13	-12.08
			710	-23.77	-13	-10.77
			713.5	-24.27	-13	-11.27

LTE Band 25

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	f (MHz)	Spur (dBm)	Spec (dBm)	Delta (dB)
LTE25	20	16QAM	1860	-30.14	-13	-17.14
			1882.5	-30.71	-13	-17.71
			1905	-30.14	-13	-17.14
		QPSK	1860	-30.2	-13	-17.2
			1882.5	-30.48	-13	-17.48
			1905	-29.63	-13	-16.63
	15	16QAM	1857.5	-30.39	-13	-17.39
			1882.5	-29.77	-13	-16.77
			1907.5	-28.57	-13	-15.57
		QPSK	1857.5	-30.22	-13	-17.22
			1882.5	-30.53	-13	-17.53
			1907.5	-29.8	-13	-16.8
	10	16QAM	1855	-30.02	-13	-17.02
			1882.5	-30.54	-13	-17.54
			1910	-30.01	-13	-17.01
		QPSK	1855	-30.21	-13	-17.21
			1882.5	-30.75	-13	-17.75
			1910	-29.63	-13	-16.63
	5	16QAM	1852.5	-29.49	-13	-16.49
			1882.5	-29.72	-13	-16.72
			1912.5	-29.57	-13	-16.57
		QPSK	1852.5	-30.09	-13	-17.09
			1882.5	-29.87	-13	-16.87
			1912.5	-29.49	-13	-16.49

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	f (MHz)	Spur (dBm)	Spec (dBm)	Delta (dB)
LTE25	3	16QAM	1851.5	-30.20	-13	-17.20
			1882.5	-30.69	-13	-17.69
			1913.5	-29.58	-13	-16.58
		QPSK	1851.5	-30.24	-13	-17.24
			1882.5	-30.03	-13	-17.03
			1913.5	-30.27	-13	-17.27
	1.4	16QAM	1850.7	-29.32	-13	-16.32
			1882.5	-30.16	-13	-17.16
			1914.3	-30.33	-13	-17.33
		QPSK	1850.7	-30.05	-13	-17.05
			1882.5	-29.79	-13	-16.79
			1914.3	-30.63	-13	-17.63

LTE Band 26

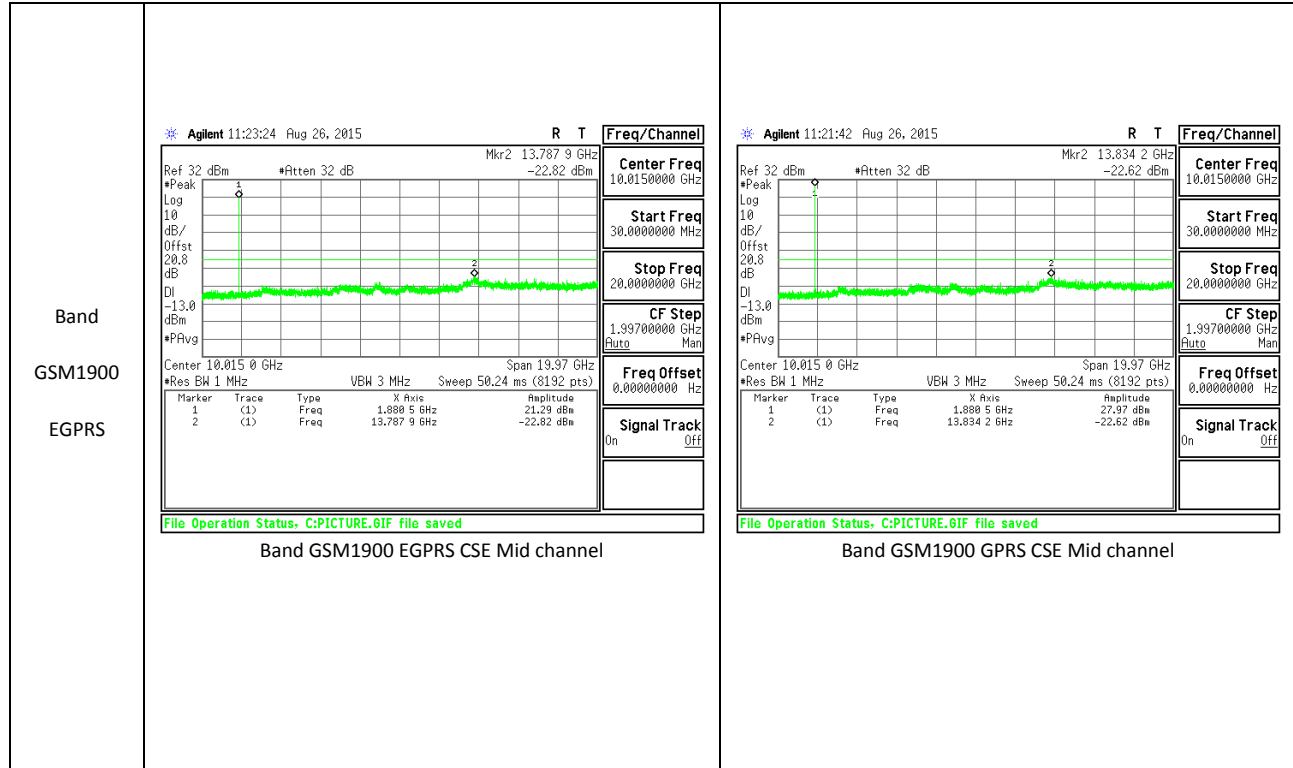
Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	f (MHz)	Spur (dBm)	Spec (dBm)	Delta (dB)
LTE26	15	16QAM	831.5	-29.59	-13	-16.59
			836.5	-29.88	-13	-16.88
			841.5	-29.18	-13	-16.18
		QPSK	831.5	-29.38	-13	-16.38
			836.5	-29.14	-13	-16.14
			841.5	-29.29	-13	-16.29
	10	16QAM	819	-29.15	-13	-16.15
			831.5	-28.51	-13	-15.51
			844	-29.11	-13	-16.11
		QPSK	819	-28.95	-13	-15.95
			831.5	-28.2	-13	-15.2
			844	-29.25	-13	-16.25
	5	16QAM	816.5	-29.24	-13	-16.24
			831.5	-28.93	-13	-15.93
			846.5	-28.87	-13	-15.87
		QPSK	816.5	-28.73	-13	-15.73
			831.5	-29.07	-13	-16.07
			846.5	-29.98	-13	-16.98
	3	16QAM	815.5	-29.09	-13	-16.09
			831.5	-29.02	-13	-16.02
			847.5	-29.57	-13	-16.57
		QPSK	815.5	-28.5	-13	-15.5
			831.5	-29.31	-13	-16.31
			847.5	-29.62	-13	-16.62
	1.4	16QAM	814.7	-28.48	-13	-15.48
			831.5	-28.87	-13	-15.87
			848.3	-28.87	-13	-15.87
		QPSK	814.7	-29.16	-13	-16.16
			831.5	-29.39	-13	-16.39
			848.3	-28.83	-13	-15.83

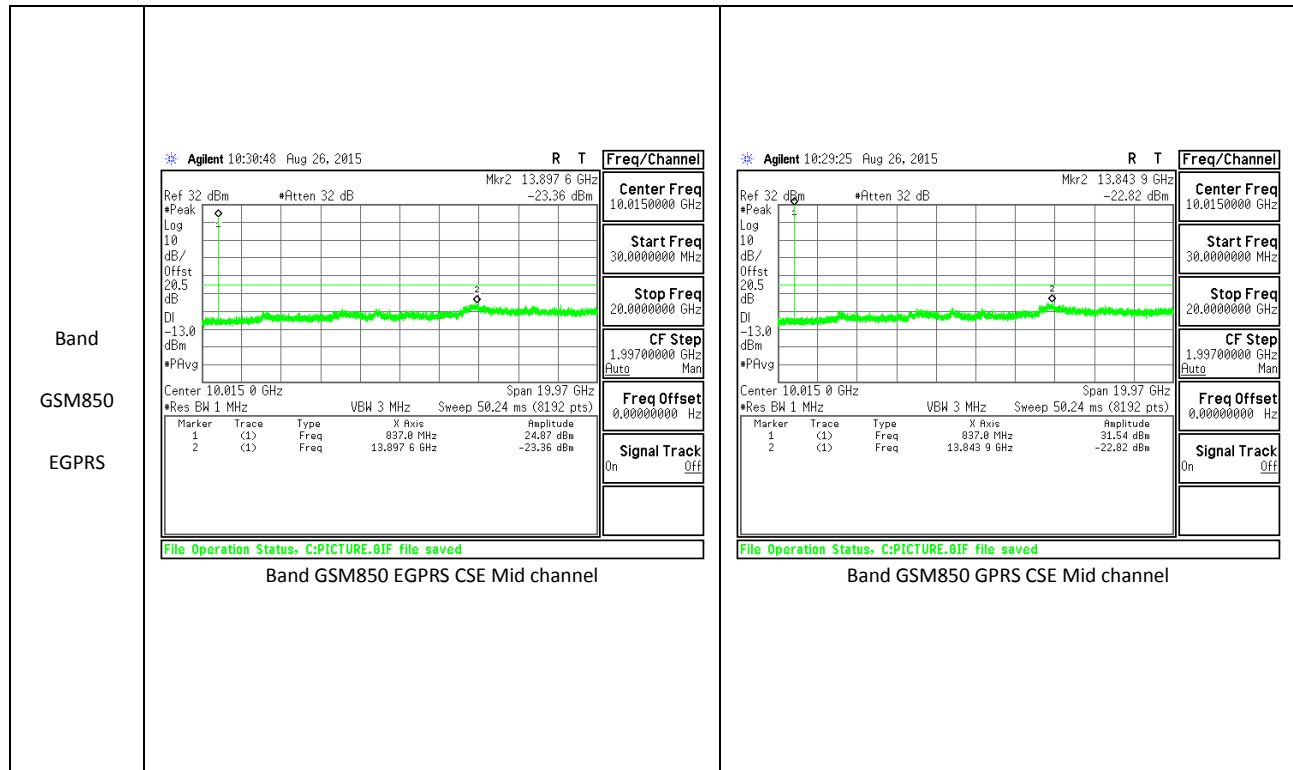
LTE Band 41

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	f (MHz)	Spur (dBm)	Spec (dBm)	Delta (dB)
LTE41	20	16QAM	2506	-29.11	-25	-4.11
			2593	-30.05	-25	-5.05
			2680	-30.58	-25	-5.58
		QPSK	2506	-29.48	-25	-4.48
			2593	-30.91	-25	-5.91
			2680	-31.50	-25	-6.50
	15	16QAM	2503.5	-29.90	-25	-4.90
			2593	-31.28	-25	-6.28
			2682.5	-29.65	-25	-4.65
		QPSK	2503.5	-29.60	-25	-4.60
			2593	-31.35	-25	-6.35
			2682.5	-29.27	-25	-4.27
	10	16QAM	2501	-30.26	-25	-5.26
			2593	-30.47	-25	-5.47
			2685	-29.24	-25	-4.24
		QPSK	2501	-31.18	-25	-6.18
			2593	-31.22	-25	-6.22
			2685	-28.22	-25	-3.22
	5	16QAM	2498.5	-31.35	-25	-6.35
			2593	-31.45	-25	-6.45
			2687.5	-31.85	-25	-6.85
		QPSK	2498.5	-31.27	-25	-6.27
			2593	-29.97	-25	-4.97
			2687.5	-31.31	-25	-6.31

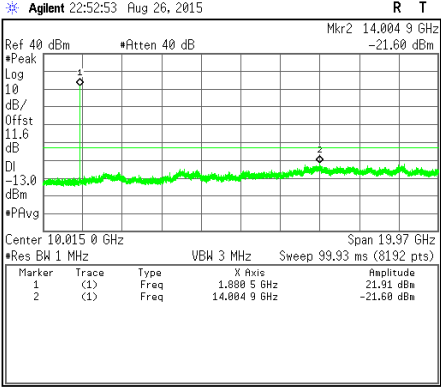
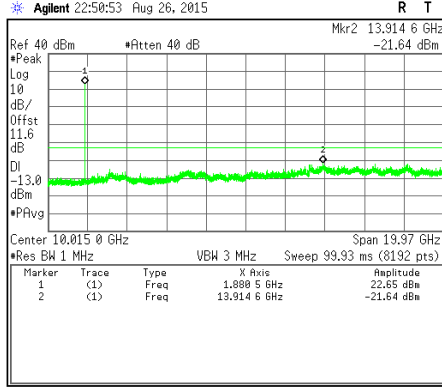
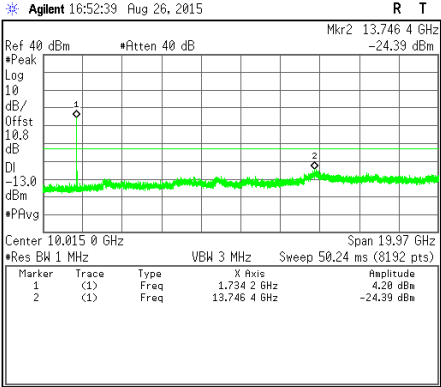
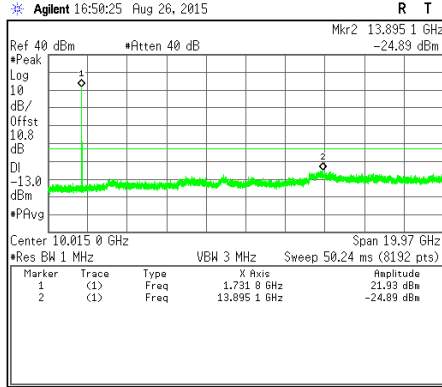
10.3.2. OUT OF BAND EMISSIONS PLOTS

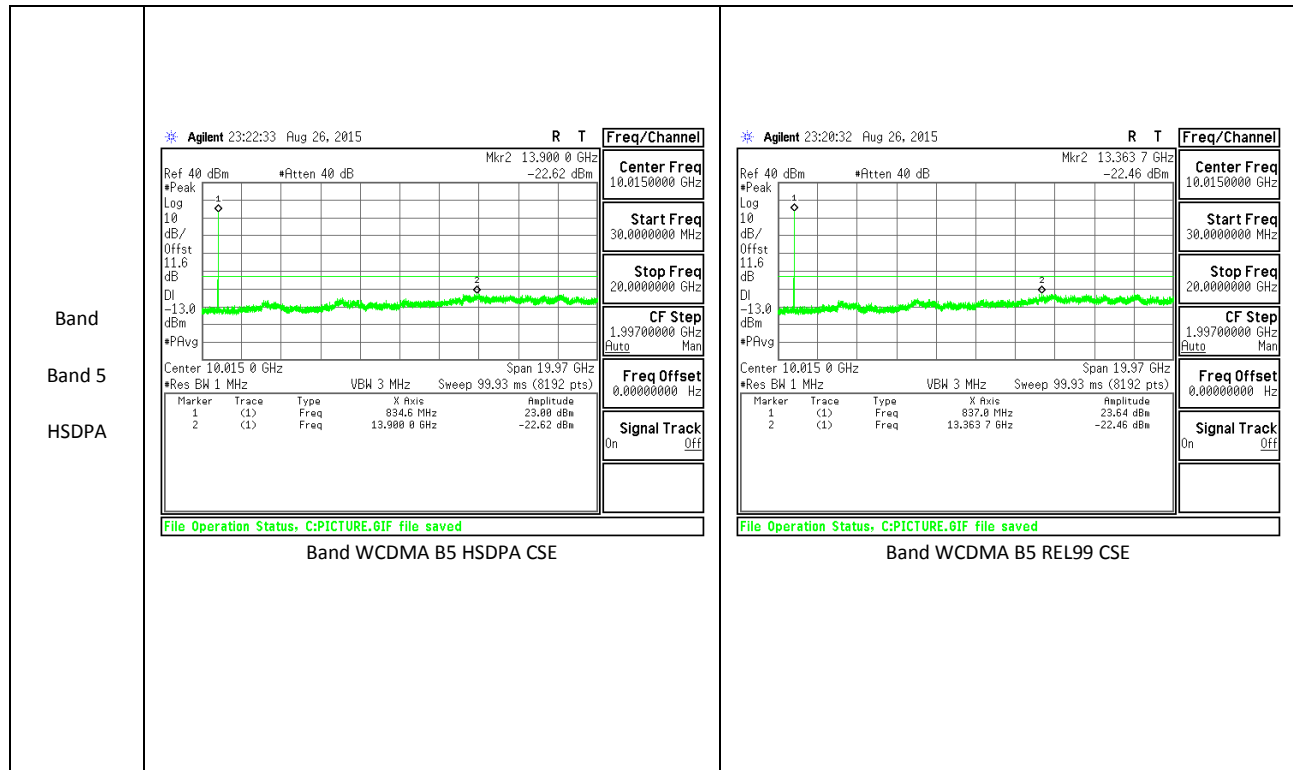
GSM



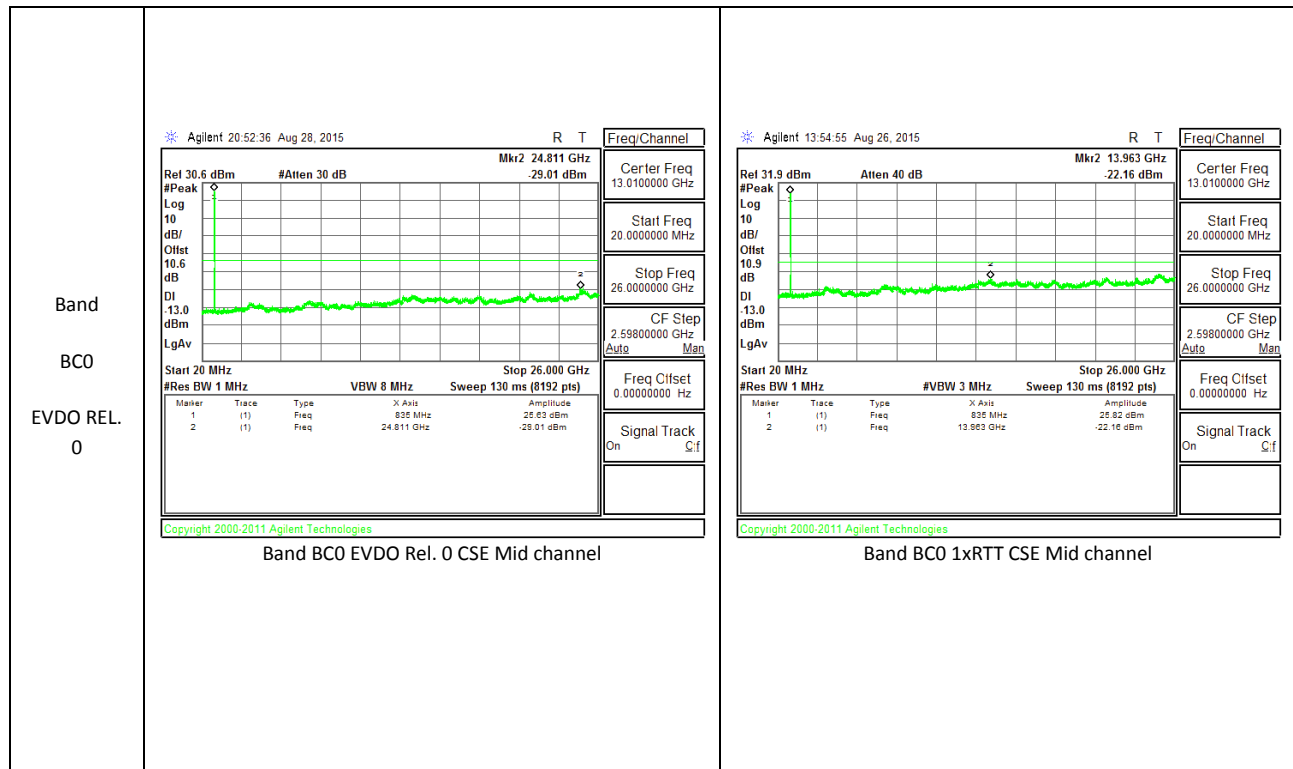
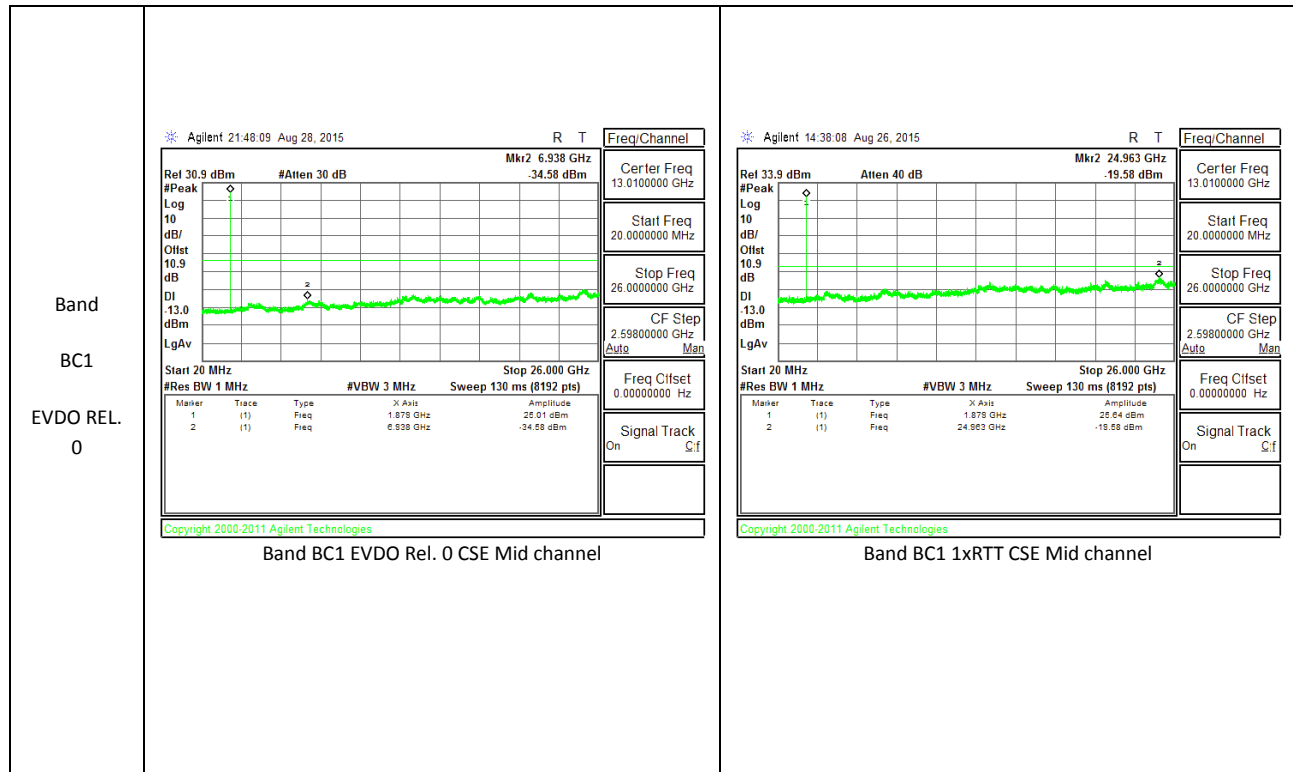


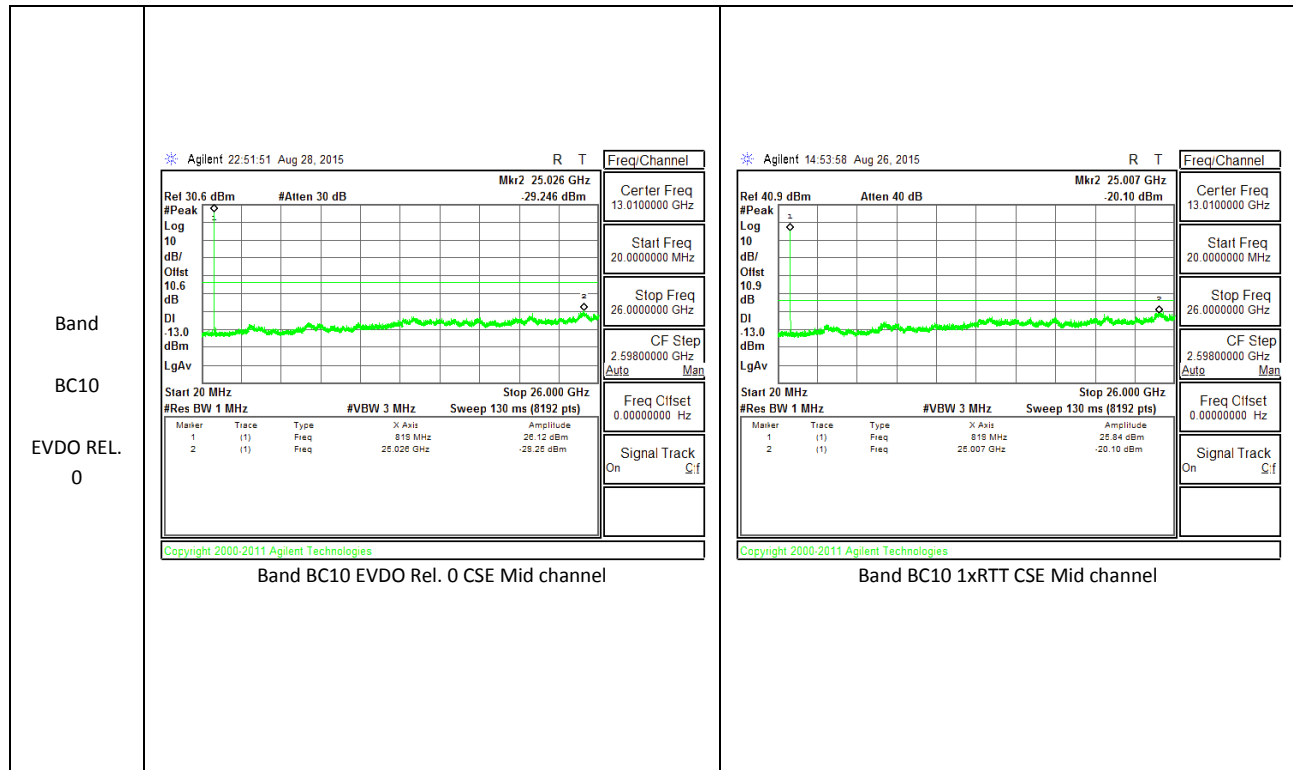
WCDMA

Band Band 2 HSDPA	Agilent 22:52:53 Aug 26, 2015  Center Freq 10.0150000 GHz Start Freq 30.0000000 MHz Stop Freq 20.0000000 GHz CF Step 1.99700000 GHz Freq Offset 0.00000000 Hz Signal Track Off File Operation Status: C:PICTURE.6IF file saved Band WCDMA B2 HSDPA CSE	Agilent 22:50:53 Aug 26, 2015  Center Freq 10.0150000 GHz Start Freq 30.0000000 MHz Stop Freq 20.0000000 GHz CF Step 1.99700000 GHz Freq Offset 0.00000000 Hz Signal Track Off File Operation Status: C:PICTURE.6IF file saved Band WCDMA B2 REL99 CSE
Band Band 4 HSDPA	Agilent 16:52:39 Aug 26, 2015  Center Freq 10.0150000 GHz Start Freq 30.0000000 MHz Stop Freq 20.0000000 GHz CF Step 1.99700000 GHz Freq Offset 0.00000000 Hz Signal Track Off File Operation Status: C:PICTURE.6IF file saved Band WCDMA B4 HSDPA CSE	Agilent 16:50:25 Aug 26, 2015  Center Freq 10.0150000 GHz Start Freq 30.0000000 MHz Stop Freq 20.0000000 GHz CF Step 1.99700000 GHz Freq Offset 0.00000000 Hz Signal Track Off File Operation Status: C:PICTURE.6IF file saved Band WCDMA B4 REL99 CSE



CDMA

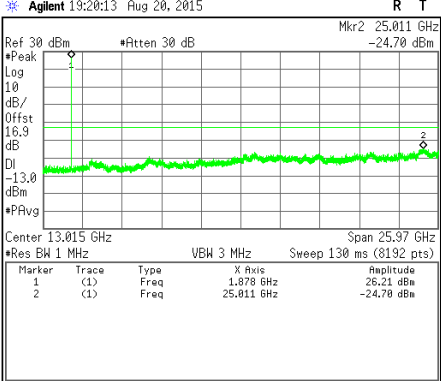
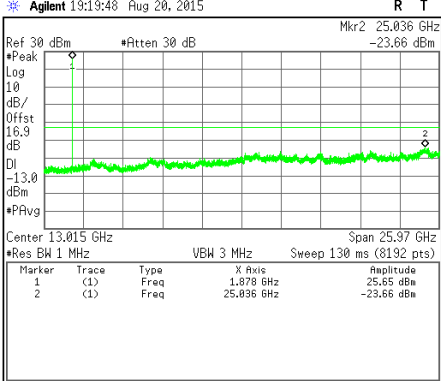
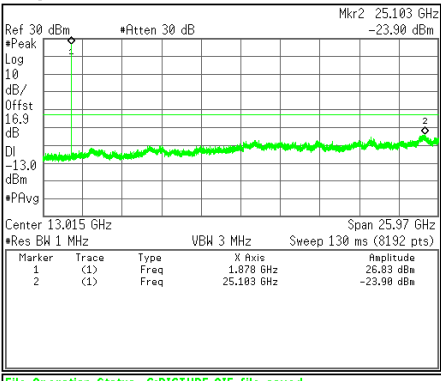
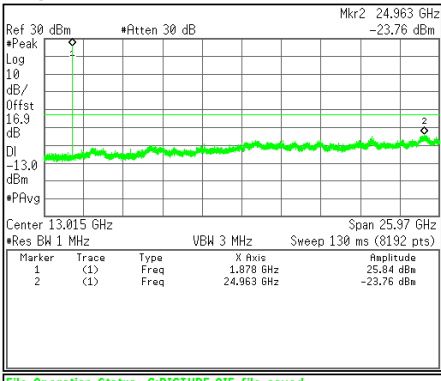




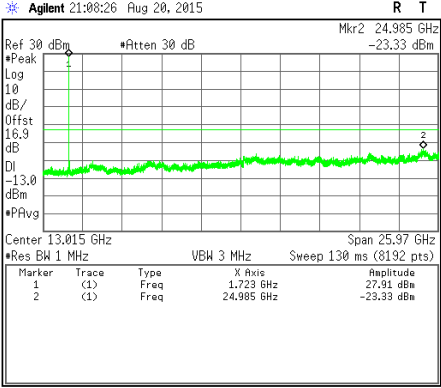
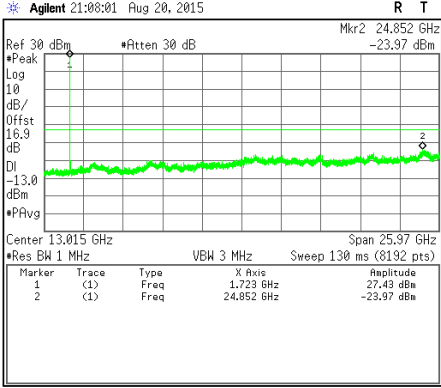
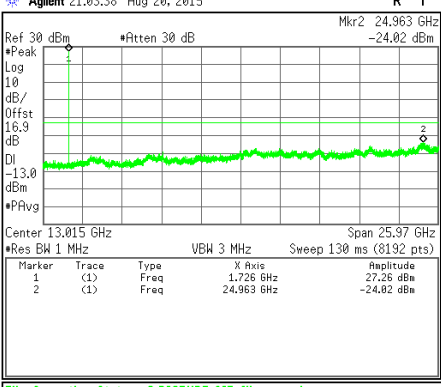
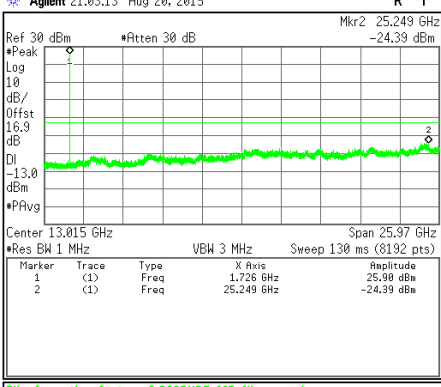
LTE Band 2

Band LTE2 20MHz 16QAM	Agilent 19:32:20 Aug 20, 2015 Ref 30 dBm *Peak Log 10 dB/ Offst 16.9 dB DI -13.0 dBm *PAvg Mkr2 25.084 GHz -23.50 dBm Center Freq 13.0150000 GHz Start Freq 30.0000000 MHz Stop Freq 26.0000000 GHz CF Step 2.59700000 GHz Auto Man Center 13.015 GHz *Res BW 1 MHz VBW 3 MHz Sweep 130 ms (8192 pts) Freq Offset 0.00000000 Hz Marker Trace Type X Axis Amplitude 1 (1) Freq 25.084 GHz 27.07 dBm 2 (2) Freq 25.084 GHz -23.50 dBm Signal Track On Off File Operation Status: C:PICTURE.6IF file saved Band LTE2 20MHz CSE 16QAM Mid channel	Agilent 19:31:53 Aug 20, 2015 Ref 30 dBm *Peak Log 10 dB/ Offst 16.9 dB DI -13.0 dBm *PAvg Mkr2 24.811 GHz -23.55 dBm Center Freq 13.0150000 GHz Start Freq 30.0000000 MHz Stop Freq 26.0000000 GHz CF Step 2.59700000 GHz Auto Man Center 13.015 GHz *Res BW 1 MHz VBW 3 MHz Sweep 130 ms (8192 pts) Freq Offset 0.00000000 Hz Marker Trace Type X Axis Amplitude 1 (1) Freq 24.811 GHz 26.16 dBm 2 (2) Freq 24.811 GHz -23.55 dBm Signal Track On Off File Operation Status: C:PICTURE.6IF file saved Band LTE2 20MHz CSE QPSK Mid channel
Band LTE2 15MHz 16QAM	Agilent 19:29:15 Aug 20, 2015 Ref 30 dBm *Peak Log 10 dB/ Offst 16.9 dB DI -13.0 dBm *PAvg Mkr2 25.965 GHz -23.84 dBm Center Freq 13.0150000 GHz Start Freq 30.0000000 MHz Stop Freq 26.0000000 GHz CF Step 2.59700000 GHz Auto Man Center 13.015 GHz *Res BW 1 MHz VBW 3 MHz Sweep 130 ms (8192 pts) Freq Offset 0.00000000 Hz Marker Trace Type X Axis Amplitude 1 (1) Freq 25.965 GHz 26.50 dBm 2 (2) Freq 25.965 GHz -23.84 dBm Signal Track On Off File Operation Status: C:PICTURE.6IF file saved Band LTE2 15MHz CSE 16QAM Mid channel	Agilent 19:28:48 Aug 20, 2015 Ref 30 dBm *Peak Log 10 dB/ Offst 16.9 dB DI -13.0 dBm *PAvg Mkr2 25.122 GHz -23.89 dBm Center Freq 13.0150000 GHz Start Freq 30.0000000 MHz Stop Freq 26.0000000 GHz CF Step 2.59700000 GHz Auto Man Center 13.015 GHz *Res BW 1 MHz VBW 3 MHz Sweep 130 ms (8192 pts) Freq Offset 0.00000000 Hz Marker Trace Type X Axis Amplitude 1 (1) Freq 25.122 GHz 24.30 dBm 2 (2) Freq 25.122 GHz -23.89 dBm Signal Track On Off File Operation Status: C:PICTURE.6IF file saved Band LTE2 15MHz CSE QPSK Mid channel

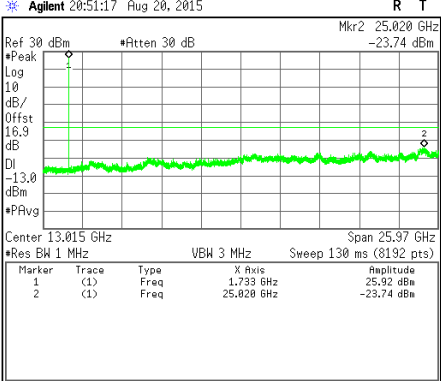
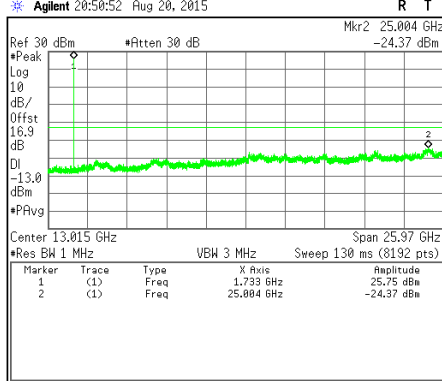
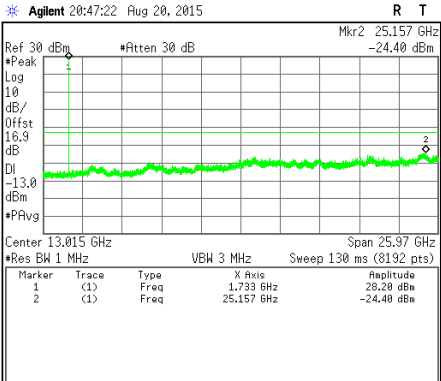
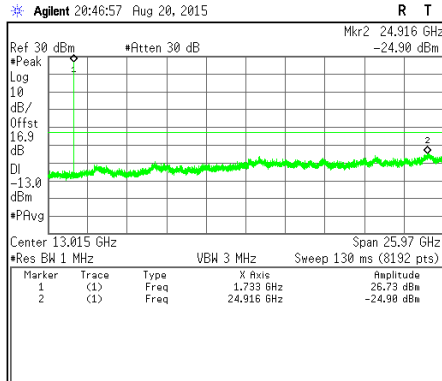
Band LTE2 10MHz 16QAM	Agilent 19:26:16 Aug 20, 2015 Center Freq 13.0150000 GHz Start Freq 30.0000000 MHz Stop Freq 26.0000000 GHz CF Step 2.53700000 GHz Freq Offset 0.00000000 Hz Signal Track On File Operation Status: C:PICTURE.0IF file saved Band LTE2 10MHz CSE 16QAM Mid channel	Agilent 19:25:51 Aug 20, 2015 Center Freq 13.0150000 GHz Start Freq 30.0000000 MHz Stop Freq 26.0000000 GHz CF Step 2.53700000 GHz Freq Offset 0.00000000 Hz Signal Track On File Operation Status: C:PICTURE.0IF file saved Band LTE2 10MHz CSE QPSK Mid channel
Band LTE2 5MHz 16QAM	Agilent 19:23:11 Aug 20, 2015 Center Freq 13.0150000 GHz Start Freq 30.0000000 MHz Stop Freq 26.0000000 GHz CF Step 2.53700000 GHz Freq Offset 0.00000000 Hz Signal Track On File Operation Status: C:PICTURE.0IF file saved Band LTE2 5MHz CSE 16QAM Mid channel	Agilent 19:22:45 Aug 20, 2015 Center Freq 13.0150000 GHz Start Freq 30.0000000 MHz Stop Freq 26.0000000 GHz CF Step 2.53700000 GHz Freq Offset 0.00000000 Hz Signal Track On File Operation Status: C:PICTURE.0IF file saved Band LTE2 5MHz CSE QPSK Mid channel

Band LTE2 3MHz 16QAM	Agilent 19:20:13 Aug 20, 2015  Center Freq 13.0150000 GHz Start Freq 30.0000000 MHz Stop Freq 26.0000000 GHz CF Step 2.53700000 GHz Freq Offset 0.0000000 Hz Signal Track On File Operation Status: C:PICTURE.6IF file saved Band LTE2 3MHz CSE 16QAM Mid channel	Agilent 19:19:48 Aug 20, 2015  Center Freq 13.0150000 GHz Start Freq 30.0000000 MHz Stop Freq 26.0000000 GHz CF Step 2.53700000 GHz Freq Offset 0.0000000 Hz Signal Track On File Operation Status: C:PICTURE.6IF file saved Band LTE2 3MHz CSE QPSK Mid channel
Band LTE2 1.4MHz 16QAM	Agilent 19:17:16 Aug 20, 2015  Center Freq 13.0150000 GHz Start Freq 30.0000000 MHz Stop Freq 26.0000000 GHz CF Step 2.53700000 GHz Freq Offset 0.0000000 Hz Signal Track On File Operation Status: C:PICTURE.6IF file saved Band LTE2 1.4MHz CSE 16QAM Mid channel	Agilent 19:16:51 Aug 20, 2015  Center Freq 13.0150000 GHz Start Freq 30.0000000 MHz Stop Freq 26.0000000 GHz CF Step 2.53700000 GHz Freq Offset 0.0000000 Hz Signal Track On File Operation Status: C:PICTURE.6IF file saved Band LTE2 1.4MHz CSE QPSK Mid channel

LTE Band 4

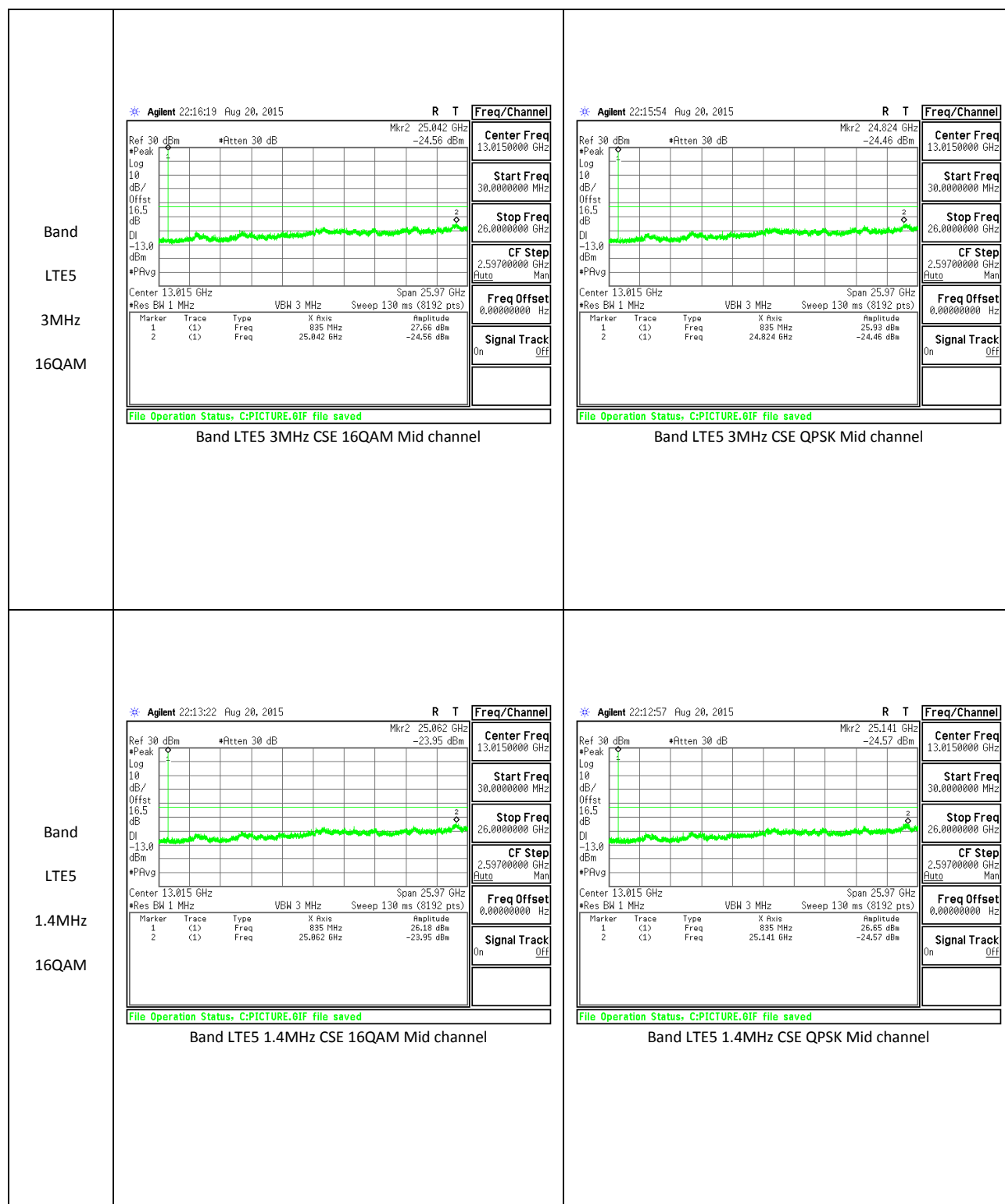
Band LTE4 20MHz 16QAM	Agilent 21:08:26 Aug 20, 2015  File Operation Status: C:PICTURE.6IF file saved Band LTE4 20MHz CSE 16QAM Mid channel	Agilent 21:08:01 Aug 20, 2015  File Operation Status: C:PICTURE.6IF file saved Band LTE4 20MHz CSE QPSK Mid channel
Band LTE4 15MHz 16QAM	Agilent 21:03:38 Aug 20, 2015  File Operation Status: C:PICTURE.6IF file saved Band LTE4 15MHz CSE 16QAM Mid channel	Agilent 21:03:13 Aug 20, 2015  File Operation Status: C:PICTURE.6IF file saved Band LTE4 15MHz CSE QPSK Mid channel

Page 279 of 541

Band LTE4 3MHz 16QAM	* Agilent 20:51:17 Aug 20, 2015  Center Freq 13.0150000 GHz Start Freq 30.0000000 MHz Stop Freq 26.0000000 GHz CF Step 2.53700000 GHz Freq Offset 0.00000000 Hz Signal Track On File Operation Status: C:PICTURE.0IF file saved Band LTE4 3MHz CSE 16QAM Mid channel	* Agilent 20:50:52 Aug 20, 2015  Center Freq 13.0150000 GHz Start Freq 30.0000000 MHz Stop Freq 26.0000000 GHz CF Step 2.53700000 GHz Freq Offset 0.00000000 Hz Signal Track On File Operation Status: C:PICTURE.0IF file saved Band LTE4 3MHz CSE QPSK Mid channel
Band LTE4 1.4MHz 16QAM	* Agilent 20:47:22 Aug 20, 2015  Center Freq 13.0150000 GHz Start Freq 30.0000000 MHz Stop Freq 26.0000000 GHz CF Step 2.53700000 GHz Freq Offset 0.00000000 Hz Signal Track On File Operation Status: C:PICTURE.0IF file saved Band LTE4 1.4MHz CSE 16QAM Mid channel	* Agilent 20:46:57 Aug 20, 2015  Center Freq 13.0150000 GHz Start Freq 30.0000000 MHz Stop Freq 26.0000000 GHz CF Step 2.53700000 GHz Freq Offset 0.00000000 Hz Signal Track On File Operation Status: C:PICTURE.0IF file saved Band LTE4 1.4MHz CSE QPSK Mid channel

LTE Band 5

Band LTE5 10MHz 16QAM	Agilent 22:22:18 Aug 20, 2015 Ref 30 dBm *Peak Log 10 dB/ Offst 16.5 dB DI -13.0 dBm *PAvg Mkr2 25.027 GHz -23.61 dBm Center Freq 13.0150000 GHz Start Freq 30.0000000 MHz Stop Freq 26.0000000 GHz CF Step 2.59700000 GHz Auto Man Freq Offset 0.00000000 Hz Signal Track Off Center 13.015 GHz Res BW 1 MHz VBW 3 MHz Sweep 130 ms (8192 pts) Span 25.97 GHz <table><tr><th>Marker</th><th>Trace</th><th>Type</th><th>X Axis</th><th>Amplitude</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>(1)</td><td>Freq</td><td>25.027 GHz</td><td>-23.61 dBm</td></tr></table> File Operation Status: C:PICTURE.6IF file saved Band LTE5 10MHz CSE 16QAM Mid channel	Marker	Trace	Type	X Axis	Amplitude	1	(1)	Freq	25.027 GHz	-23.61 dBm	Agilent 22:21:53 Aug 20, 2015 Ref 30 dBm *Peak Log 10 dB/ Offst 16.5 dB DI -13.0 dBm *PAvg Mkr2 24.976 GHz -24.63 dBm Center Freq 13.0150000 GHz Start Freq 30.0000000 MHz Stop Freq 26.0000000 GHz CF Step 2.59700000 GHz Auto Man Freq Offset 0.00000000 Hz Signal Track Off Center 13.015 GHz Res BW 1 MHz VBW 3 MHz Sweep 130 ms (8192 pts) Span 25.97 GHz <table><tr><th>Marker</th><th>Trace</th><th>Type</th><th>X Axis</th><th>Amplitude</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>(1)</td><td>Freq</td><td>24.976 GHz</td><td>-24.63 dBm</td></tr></table> File Operation Status: C:PICTURE.6IF file saved Band LTE5 10MHz CSE QPSK Mid channel	Marker	Trace	Type	X Axis	Amplitude	1	(1)	Freq	24.976 GHz	-24.63 dBm
	Marker	Trace	Type	X Axis	Amplitude																	
1	(1)	Freq	25.027 GHz	-23.61 dBm																		
Marker	Trace	Type	X Axis	Amplitude																		
1	(1)	Freq	24.976 GHz	-24.63 dBm																		
Band LTE5 5MHz 16QAM	Agilent 22:19:19 Aug 20, 2015 Ref 30 dBm *Peak Log 10 dB/ Offst 16.5 dB DI -13.0 dBm *PAvg Mkr2 25.141 GHz -24.28 dBm Center Freq 13.0150000 GHz Start Freq 30.0000000 MHz Stop Freq 26.0000000 GHz CF Step 2.59700000 GHz Auto Man Freq Offset 0.00000000 Hz Signal Track Off Center 13.015 GHz Res BW 1 MHz VBW 3 MHz Sweep 130 ms (8192 pts) Span 25.97 GHz <table><tr><th>Marker</th><th>Trace</th><th>Type</th><th>X Axis</th><th>Amplitude</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>(1)</td><td>Freq</td><td>25.141 GHz</td><td>-24.28 dBm</td></tr></table> File Operation Status: C:PICTURE.6IF file saved Band LTE5 5MHz CSE 16QAM Mid channel	Marker	Trace	Type	X Axis	Amplitude	1	(1)	Freq	25.141 GHz	-24.28 dBm	Agilent 22:18:54 Aug 20, 2015 Ref 30 dBm *Peak Log 10 dB/ Offst 16.5 dB DI -13.0 dBm *PAvg Mkr2 24.963 GHz -23.86 dBm Center Freq 13.0150000 GHz Start Freq 30.0000000 MHz Stop Freq 26.0000000 GHz CF Step 2.59700000 GHz Auto Man Freq Offset 0.00000000 Hz Signal Track Off Center 13.015 GHz Res BW 1 MHz VBW 3 MHz Sweep 130 ms (8192 pts) Span 25.97 GHz <table><tr><th>Marker</th><th>Trace</th><th>Type</th><th>X Axis</th><th>Amplitude</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>(1)</td><td>Freq</td><td>24.963 GHz</td><td>-23.86 dBm</td></tr></table> File Operation Status: C:PICTURE.6IF file saved Band LTE5 5MHz CSE QPSK Mid channel	Marker	Trace	Type	X Axis	Amplitude	1	(1)	Freq	24.963 GHz	-23.86 dBm
	Marker	Trace	Type	X Axis	Amplitude																	
1	(1)	Freq	25.141 GHz	-24.28 dBm																		
Marker	Trace	Type	X Axis	Amplitude																		
1	(1)	Freq	24.963 GHz	-23.86 dBm																		



LTE Band 7

Band LTE7 20MHz 16QAM	Agilent 23:18:13 Aug 20, 2015 Center Freq 13.0150000 GHz Start Freq 30.0000000 MHz Stop Freq 26.0000000 GHz CF Step 2.59700000 GHz Freq Offset 0.00000000 Hz Signal Track Off File Operation Status: C:PICTURE.6IF file saved Band LTE7 20MHz CSE 16QAM Mid channel	Agilent 23:17:44 Aug 20, 2015 Center Freq 13.0150000 GHz Start Freq 30.0000000 MHz Stop Freq 26.0000000 GHz CF Step 2.59700000 GHz Freq Offset 0.00000000 Hz Signal Track Off File Operation Status: C:PICTURE.6IF file saved Band LTE7 20MHz CSE QPSK Mid channel
Band LTE7 15MHz 16QAM	Agilent 23:14:01 Aug 20, 2015 Center Freq 13.0150000 GHz Start Freq 30.0000000 MHz Stop Freq 26.0000000 GHz CF Step 2.59700000 GHz Freq Offset 0.00000000 Hz Signal Track Off File Operation Status: C:PICTURE.6IF file saved Band LTE7 15MHz CSE 16QAM Mid channel	Agilent 23:13:33 Aug 20, 2015 Center Freq 13.0150000 GHz Start Freq 30.0000000 MHz Stop Freq 26.0000000 GHz CF Step 2.59700000 GHz Freq Offset 0.00000000 Hz Signal Track Off File Operation Status: C:PICTURE.6IF file saved Band LTE7 15MHz CSE QPSK Mid channel

Agilent 23:09:58 Aug 20, 2015

Ref 17.09 dBm •Atten 20 dB Mkr2 24.811 GHz -33.12 dBm

Center Freq 13.0150000 GHz

Start Freq 30.0000000 MHz

Stop Freq 26.0000000 GHz

CF Step 2.59700000 GHz

Center 13.015 GHz Span 25.97 GHz

Res BW 1 MHz VEW 3 MHz Sweep 130 ms (8192 pts)

Marker Trace Type X Axis Amplitude

1 (1) Freq 2.532 GHz 27.18 dBm

2 (1) Freq 24.811 GHz -33.12 dBm

File Operation Status, C:PICTURE.01F file saved

Band LTE7 10MHz CSE 16QAM Mid channel

Agilent 23:09:33 Aug 20, 2015

Ref 17.09 dBm •Atten 20 dB Mkr2 25.036 GHz -34.02 dBm

Center Freq 13.0150000 GHz

Start Freq 30.0000000 MHz

Stop Freq 26.0000000 GHz

CF Step 2.59700000 GHz

Center 13.015 GHz Span 25.97 GHz

Res BW 1 MHz VEW 3 MHz Sweep 130 ms (8192 pts)

Marker Trace Type X Axis Amplitude

1 (1) Freq 2.532 GHz 27.26 dBm

2 (1) Freq 25.036 GHz -34.02 dBm

File Operation Status, C:PICTURE.01F file saved

Band LTE7 10MHz CSE QPSK Mid channel

Agilent 23:05:45 Aug 20, 2015

Ref 17.09 dBm •Atten 20 dB Mkr2 24.979 GHz -34.43 dBm

Center Freq 13.0150000 GHz

Start Freq 30.0000000 MHz

Stop Freq 26.0000000 GHz

CF Step 2.59700000 GHz

Center 13.015 GHz Span 25.97 GHz

Res BW 1 MHz VEW 3 MHz Sweep 130 ms (8192 pts)

Marker Trace Type X Axis Amplitude

1 (1) Freq 2.532 GHz 27.81 dBm

2 (1) Freq 24.979 GHz -34.43 dBm

File Operation Status, C:PICTURE.01F file saved

Band LTE7 5MHz CSE 16QAM Mid channel

Agilent 23:05:20 Aug 20, 2015

Ref 17.09 dBm •Atten 20 dB Mkr2 24.900 GHz -34.75 dBm

Center Freq 13.0150000 GHz

Start Freq 30.0000000 MHz

Stop Freq 26.0000000 GHz

CF Step 2.59700000 GHz

Center 13.015 GHz Span 25.97 GHz

Res BW 1 MHz VEW 3 MHz Sweep 130 ms (8192 pts)

Marker Trace Type X Axis Amplitude

1 (1) Freq 2.532 GHz 27.33 dBm

2 (1) Freq 24.900 GHz -34.75 dBm

File Operation Status, C:PICTURE.01F file saved

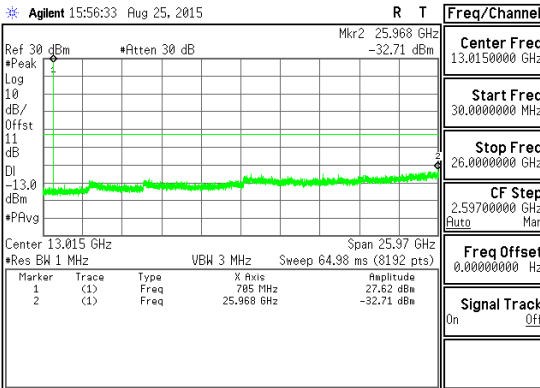
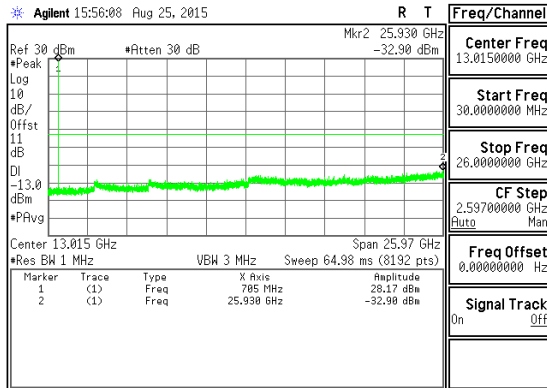
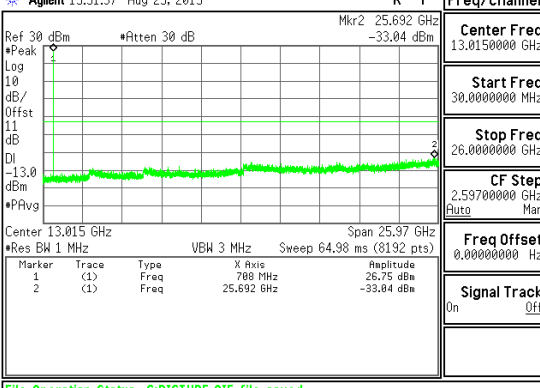
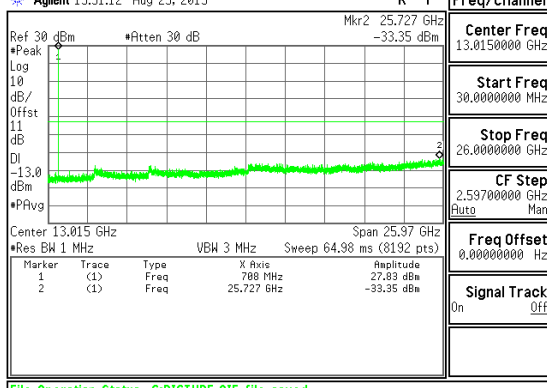
Band LTE7 5MHz CSE QPSK Mid channel

LTE Band 12

Band LTE12 10MHz 16QAM	Agilent 16:05:59 Aug 25, 2015 Ref 30 dBm *Peak Log 10 dB/ Offst 11 dB DI -13.0 dBm *PAvg Mkr2 25.312 GHz -33.07 dBm Center Freq 13.0150000 GHz Start Freq 30.0000000 MHz Stop Freq 26.0000000 GHz CF Step 2.59700000 GHz Auto Man Center 13.015 GHz *Res BW 1 MHz VBW 3 MHz Sweep 64.98 ms (8192 pts) Span 25.97 GHz Marker Trace Type X Axis Amplitude 1 (1) Freq 25.312 GHz -33.07 dBm Freq Offset 0.00000000 Hz Signal Track On Off File Operation Status: C:PICTURE.6IF file saved Band LTE12 10MHz CSE 16QAM Mid channel	Agilent 16:05:34 Aug 25, 2015 Ref 30 dBm *Peak Log 10 dB/ Offst 11 dB DI -13.0 dBm *PAvg Mkr2 25.458 GHz -33.39 dBm Center Freq 13.0150000 GHz Start Freq 30.0000000 MHz Stop Freq 26.0000000 GHz CF Step 2.59700000 GHz Auto Man Center 13.015 GHz *Res BW 1 MHz VBW 3 MHz Sweep 64.98 ms (8192 pts) Span 25.97 GHz Marker Trace Type X Axis Amplitude 1 (1) Freq 25.458 GHz -33.39 dBm Freq Offset 0.00000000 Hz Signal Track On Off
---	--	---

File Operation Status: C:PICTURE.6IF file saved

Band LTE12 10MHz CSE QPSK Mid channel

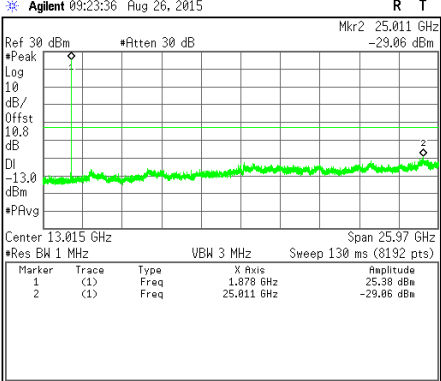
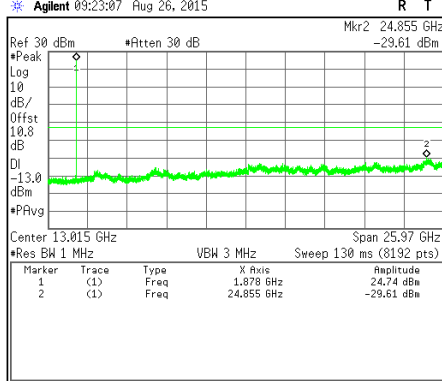
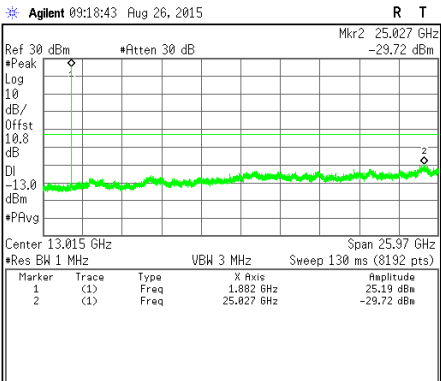
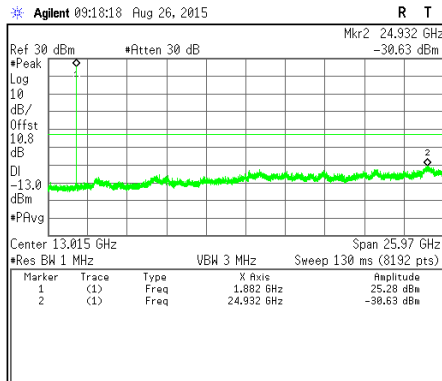
Band LTE12 3MHz 16QAM	 File Operation Status: C:PICTURE.0IF file saved Band LTE12 3MHz CSE 16QAM Mid channel	 File Operation Status: C:PICTURE.0IF file saved Band LTE12 3MHz CSE QPSK Mid channel
Band LTE12 1.4MHz 16QAM	 File Operation Status: C:PICTURE.0IF file saved Band LTE12 1.4MHz CSE 16QAM Mid channel	 File Operation Status: C:PICTURE.0IF file saved Band LTE12 1.4MHz CSE QPSK Mid channel

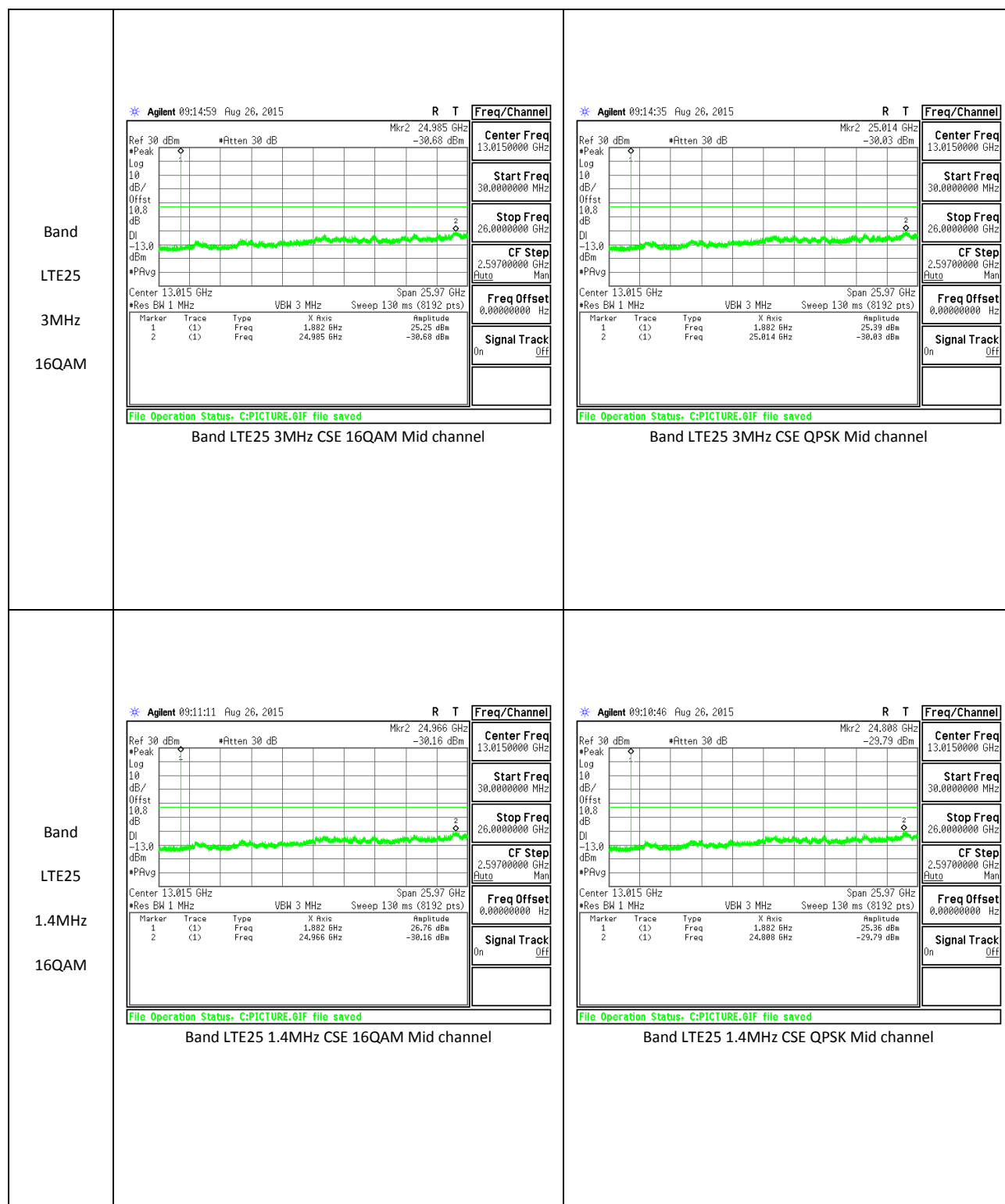
LTE Band 17

Band LTE17 10MHz 16QAM	✱ Agilent 00:09:20 Aug 21, 2015 Ref 30 dBm •Peak Log 10 dB/ Offst 16.5 dB DI -13.0 dBm •PAvg •Atten 30 dB Mkr2 25.042 GHz -24.04 dBm Center 13.015 GHz •Res BW 1 MHz VBW 3 MHz Sweep 130 ms (8192 pts) Span 25.97 GHz Marker 1 Trace (1) Type Freq X Axis 25.042 GHz Amplitude -24.04 dBm Sweep Sweep Time 130.0 ms Auto Single Sweep Cont Auto Sweep Time Norm Accy Gate On Off Gate Setup Points 8192 File Operation Status: C:PICTURE.6IF file saved Band LTE17 10MHz CSE 16QAM Mid channel	✱ Agilent 00:08:55 Aug 21, 2015 Ref 30 dBm •Peak Log 10 dB/ Offst 16.5 dB DI -13.0 dBm •PAvg •Atten 30 dB Mkr2 25.074 GHz -24.50 dBm Center 13.015 GHz •Res BW 1 MHz VBW 3 MHz Sweep 130 ms (8192 pts) Span 25.97 GHz Marker 1 Trace (1) Type Freq X Axis 25.074 GHz Amplitude -24.50 dBm Sweep Sweep Time 130.0 ms Auto Single Sweep Cont Auto Sweep Time Norm Accy Gate On Off Gate Setup Points 8192 File Operation Status: C:PICTURE.6IF file saved Band LTE17 10MHz CSE QPSK Mid channel
	Band LTE17 5MHz 16QAM	✱ Agilent 00:06:16 Aug 21, 2015 Ref 30 dBm •Peak Log 10 dB/ Offst 16.5 dB DI -13.0 dBm •PAvg •Atten 30 dB Mkr2 25.274 GHz -24.68 dBm Center 13.015 GHz •Res BW 1 MHz VBW 3 MHz Sweep 130 ms (8192 pts) Span 25.97 GHz Marker 1 Trace (1) Type Freq X Axis 25.274 GHz Amplitude -24.68 dBm Sweep Sweep Time 130.0 ms Auto Single Sweep Cont Auto Sweep Time Norm Accy Gate On Off Gate Setup Points 8192 File Operation Status: C:PICTURE.6IF file saved Band LTE17 5MHz CSE 16QAM Mid channel

LTE Band 25

Band LTE25 20MHz 16QAM	Agilent 09:31:47 Aug 26, 2015 Ref 30 dBm *Peak Log 10 dB/ Offst 10.8 dB DI -13.0 dBm *PAvg Mkr2 25.008 GHz -30.71 dBm Center Freq 13.0150000 GHz Start Freq 30.0000000 MHz Stop Freq 26.0000000 GHz CF Step 2.59700000 GHz Auto Man Center 13.015 GHz *Res BW 1 MHz VBW 3 MHz Sweep 130 ms (8192 pts) Span 25.97 GHz Marker Trace Type X Axis Amplitude 1 (1) Freq 25.008 GHz 26.52 dBm 2 25.008 GHz -30.71 dBm Freq Offset 0.00000000 Hz Signal Track On Off File Operation Status: C:PICTURE.6IF file saved Band LTE25 20MHz CSE 16QAM Mid channel	Agilent 09:31:18 Aug 26, 2015 Ref 30 dBm *Peak Log 10 dB/ Offst 10.8 dB DI -13.0 dBm *PAvg Mkr2 24.992 GHz -30.48 dBm Center Freq 13.0150000 GHz Start Freq 30.0000000 MHz Stop Freq 26.0000000 GHz CF Step 2.59700000 GHz Auto Man Center 13.015 GHz *Res BW 1 MHz VBW 3 MHz Sweep 130 ms (8192 pts) Span 25.97 GHz Marker Trace Type X Axis Amplitude 1 (1) Freq 24.992 GHz 24.28 dBm 2 24.992 GHz -30.48 dBm Freq Offset 0.00000000 Hz Signal Track On Off File Operation Status: C:PICTURE.6IF file saved Band LTE25 20MHz CSE QPSK Mid channel
Band LTE25 15MHz 16QAM	Agilent 09:28:02 Aug 26, 2015 Ref 30 dBm *Peak Log 10 dB/ Offst 10.8 dB DI -13.0 dBm *PAvg Mkr2 24.944 GHz -30.39 dBm Center Freq 13.0150000 GHz Start Freq 30.0000000 MHz Stop Freq 26.0000000 GHz CF Step 2.59700000 GHz Auto Man Center 13.015 GHz *Res BW 1 MHz VBW 3 MHz Sweep 130 ms (8192 pts) Span 25.97 GHz Marker Trace Type X Axis Amplitude 1 (1) Freq 24.944 GHz 24.43 dBm 2 24.944 GHz -30.39 dBm Freq Offset 0.00000000 Hz Signal Track On Off File Operation Status: C:PICTURE.6IF file saved Band LTE25 15MHz CSE 16QAM Mid channel	Agilent 09:27:35 Aug 26, 2015 Ref 30 dBm *Peak Log 10 dB/ Offst 10.8 dB DI -13.0 dBm *PAvg Mkr2 24.995 GHz -30.05 dBm Center Freq 13.0150000 GHz Start Freq 30.0000000 MHz Stop Freq 26.0000000 GHz CF Step 2.59700000 GHz Auto Man Center 13.015 GHz *Res BW 1 MHz VBW 3 MHz Sweep 130 ms (8192 pts) Span 25.97 GHz Marker Trace Type X Axis Amplitude 1 (1) Freq 24.995 GHz 25.38 dBm 2 24.995 GHz -30.05 dBm Freq Offset 0.00000000 Hz Signal Track On Off File Operation Status: C:PICTURE.6IF file saved Band LTE25 15MHz CSE QPSK Mid channel

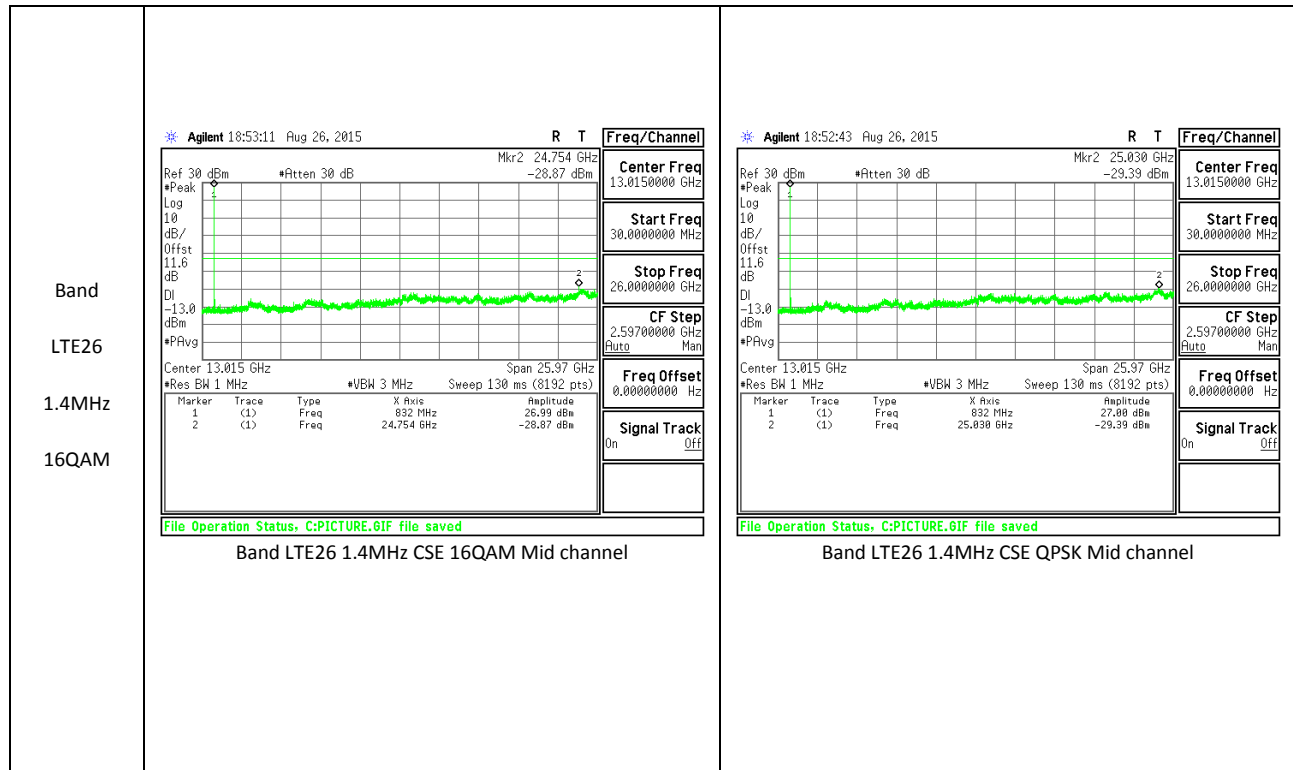
Band LTE25 10MHz 16QAM	* Agilent 09:23:36 Aug 26, 2015 R T  Center Freq 13.0150000 GHz Start Freq 30.0000000 MHz Stop Freq 26.0000000 GHz CF Step 2.53700000 GHz Freq Offset 0.00000000 Hz Signal Track On File Operation Status: C:PICTURE.0IF file saved Band LTE25 10MHz CSE 16QAM Mid channel	* Agilent 09:23:07 Aug 26, 2015 R T  Center Freq 13.0150000 GHz Start Freq 30.0000000 MHz Stop Freq 26.0000000 GHz CF Step 2.53700000 GHz Freq Offset 0.00000000 Hz Signal Track On File Operation Status: C:PICTURE.0IF file saved Band LTE25 10MHz CSE QPSK Mid channel
Band LTE25 5MHz 16QAM	* Agilent 09:18:43 Aug 26, 2015 R T  Center Freq 13.0150000 GHz Start Freq 30.0000000 MHz Stop Freq 26.0000000 GHz CF Step 2.53700000 GHz Freq Offset 0.00000000 Hz Signal Track On File Operation Status: C:PICTURE.0IF file saved Band LTE25 5MHz CSE 16QAM Mid channel	* Agilent 09:18:18 Aug 26, 2015 R T  Center Freq 13.0150000 GHz Start Freq 30.0000000 MHz Stop Freq 26.0000000 GHz CF Step 2.53700000 GHz Freq Offset 0.00000000 Hz Signal Track On File Operation Status: C:PICTURE.0IF file saved Band LTE25 5MHz CSE QPSK Mid channel



LTE Band 26

Band LTE26 15MHz 16QAM	Agilent 20:13:55 Aug 26, 2015 Ref 30 dBm *Atten 30 dB Mkr2 25.236 GHz -29.59 dBm Center Freq 13.0150000 GHz Start Freq 30.0000000 MHz Stop Freq 26.0000000 GHz CF Step 2.59700000 GHz Auto Man Freq Offset 0.00000000 Hz Signal Track Off Center 13.015 GHz *Res BW 1 MHz VBW 3 MHz Sweep 130 ms (8192 pts) <table><tr><th>Marker</th><th>Trace</th><th>Type</th><th>X Axis</th><th>Amplitude</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>(1)</td><td>Freq</td><td>25.236 GHz</td><td>-29.59 dBm</td></tr></table> File Operation Status: C:PICTURE.6IF file saved Band LTE26 15MHz CSE 16QAM Mid channel	Marker	Trace	Type	X Axis	Amplitude	1	(1)	Freq	25.236 GHz	-29.59 dBm	Agilent 20:13:31 Aug 26, 2015 Ref 30 dBm *Atten 30 dB Mkr2 24.925 GHz -29.38 dBm Center Freq 13.0150000 GHz Start Freq 30.0000000 MHz Stop Freq 26.0000000 GHz CF Step 2.59700000 GHz Auto Man Freq Offset 0.00000000 Hz Signal Track Off Center 13.015 GHz *Res BW 1 MHz VBW 3 MHz Sweep 130 ms (8192 pts) <table><tr><th>Marker</th><th>Trace</th><th>Type</th><th>X Axis</th><th>Amplitude</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>(1)</td><td>Freq</td><td>24.925 GHz</td><td>-29.38 dBm</td></tr></table> File Operation Status: C:PICTURE.6IF file saved Band LTE26 15MHz CSE QPSK Mid channel	Marker	Trace	Type	X Axis	Amplitude	1	(1)	Freq	24.925 GHz	-29.38 dBm
	Marker	Trace	Type	X Axis	Amplitude																	
1	(1)	Freq	25.236 GHz	-29.59 dBm																		
Marker	Trace	Type	X Axis	Amplitude																		
1	(1)	Freq	24.925 GHz	-29.38 dBm																		
Band LTE26 10MHz 16QAM	Agilent 19:07:02 Aug 26, 2015 Ref 30 dBm *Atten 30 dB Mkr2 25.008 GHz -28.51 dBm Center Freq 13.0150000 GHz Start Freq 30.0000000 MHz Stop Freq 26.0000000 GHz CF Step 2.59700000 GHz Auto Man Freq Offset 0.00000000 Hz Signal Track Off Center 13.015 GHz *Res BW 1 MHz *VBW 3 MHz Sweep 130 ms (8192 pts) <table><tr><th>Marker</th><th>Trace</th><th>Type</th><th>X Axis</th><th>Amplitude</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>(1)</td><td>Freq</td><td>25.008 GHz</td><td>-28.51 dBm</td></tr></table> File Operation Status: C:PICTURE.6IF file saved Band LTE26 10MHz CSE 16QAM Mid channel	Marker	Trace	Type	X Axis	Amplitude	1	(1)	Freq	25.008 GHz	-28.51 dBm	Agilent 19:06:33 Aug 26, 2015 Ref 30 dBm *Atten 30 dB Mkr2 25.020 GHz -28.20 dBm Center Freq 13.0150000 GHz Start Freq 30.0000000 MHz Stop Freq 26.0000000 GHz CF Step 2.59700000 GHz Auto Man Freq Offset 0.00000000 Hz Signal Track Off Center 13.015 GHz *Res BW 1 MHz *VBW 3 MHz Sweep 130 ms (8192 pts) <table><tr><th>Marker</th><th>Trace</th><th>Type</th><th>X Axis</th><th>Amplitude</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>(1)</td><td>Freq</td><td>25.020 GHz</td><td>-28.20 dBm</td></tr></table> File Operation Status: C:PICTURE.6IF file saved Band LTE26 10MHz CSE QPSK Mid channel	Marker	Trace	Type	X Axis	Amplitude	1	(1)	Freq	25.020 GHz	-28.20 dBm
	Marker	Trace	Type	X Axis	Amplitude																	
1	(1)	Freq	25.008 GHz	-28.51 dBm																		
Marker	Trace	Type	X Axis	Amplitude																		
1	(1)	Freq	25.020 GHz	-28.20 dBm																		

Band LTE26 5MHz 16QAM	Agilent 19:02:07 Aug 26, 2015 Center Freq 13.0150000 GHz Start Freq 30.0000000 MHz Stop Freq 26.0000000 GHz CF Step 2.53700000 GHz Freq Offset 0.00000000 Hz Signal Track On File Operation Status: C:PICTURE.0IF file saved Band LTE26 5MHz CSE 16QAM Mid channel	Agilent 19:01:42 Aug 26, 2015 Center Freq 13.0150000 GHz Start Freq 30.0000000 MHz Stop Freq 26.0000000 GHz CF Step 2.53700000 GHz Freq Offset 0.00000000 Hz Signal Track On File Operation Status: C:PICTURE.0IF file saved Band LTE26 5MHz CSE QPSK Mid channel
Band LTE26 3MHz 16QAM	Agilent 18:57:51 Aug 26, 2015 Center Freq 13.0150000 GHz Start Freq 30.0000000 MHz Stop Freq 26.0000000 GHz CF Step 2.53700000 GHz Freq Offset 0.00000000 Hz Signal Track On File Operation Status: C:PICTURE.0IF file saved Band LTE26 3MHz CSE 16QAM Mid channel	Agilent 18:57:24 Aug 26, 2015 Center Freq 13.0150000 GHz Start Freq 30.0000000 MHz Stop Freq 26.0000000 GHz CF Step 2.53700000 GHz Freq Offset 0.00000000 Hz Signal Track On File Operation Status: C:PICTURE.0IF file saved Band LTE26 3MHz CSE QPSK Mid channel



LTE Band 41

Band LTE41 20MHz 16QAM	Agilent 19:45:33 Aug 25, 2015 Ref 30 dBm Peak Log 10 dB/ Offst 11.6 dB DI -25.0 dBm PAvg Mkr2 25.011 GHz -30.05 dBm Center Freq 13.5150000 GHz Start Freq 30.0000000 MHz Stop Freq 27.0000000 GHz CF Step 2.69700000 GHz Auto Man Center 13.515 GHz Span 26.97 GHz Res BW 1 MHz VBW 300 kHz Sweep 134.9 ms (8192 pts) Marker Trace Type X Axis Amplitude 1 (1) Freq 25.011 GHz 24.54 dBm 2 (1) Freq 25.011 GHz -30.05 dBm Freq Offset 0.00000000 Hz Signal Track On Off File Operation Status: C:PICTURE.6IF file saved Band LTE41 20MHz CSE 16QAM Mid channel	Agilent 19:45:04 Aug 25, 2015 Ref 30 dBm Peak Log 10 dB/ Offst 11.6 dB DI -25.0 dBm PAvg Mkr2 24.922 GHz -30.91 dBm Center Freq 13.5150000 GHz Start Freq 30.0000000 MHz Stop Freq 27.0000000 GHz CF Step 2.69700000 GHz Auto Man Center 13.515 GHz Span 26.97 GHz Res BW 1 MHz VBW 300 kHz Sweep 134.9 ms (8192 pts) Marker Trace Type X Axis Amplitude 1 (1) Freq 24.922 GHz 22.67 dBm 2 (1) Freq 24.922 GHz -30.91 dBm Freq Offset 0.00000000 Hz Signal Track On Off File Operation Status: C:PICTURE.6IF file saved Band LTE41 20MHz CSE QPSK Mid channel
Band LTE41 15MHz 16QAM	Agilent 19:32:46 Aug 25, 2015 Ref 30 dBm Peak Log 10 dB/ Offst 11.6 dB DI -25.0 dBm PAvg Mkr2 25.015 GHz -31.28 dBm Center Freq 13.5150000 GHz Start Freq 30.0000000 MHz Stop Freq 27.0000000 GHz CF Step 2.69700000 GHz Auto Man Center 13.515 GHz Span 26.97 GHz Res BW 1 MHz VBW 300 kHz Sweep 134.9 ms (8192 pts) Marker Trace Type X Axis Amplitude 1 (1) Freq 25.015 GHz 25.36 dBm 2 (1) Freq 25.015 GHz -31.28 dBm Freq Offset 0.00000000 Hz Signal Track On Off File Operation Status: C:PICTURE.6IF file saved Band LTE41 15MHz CSE 16QAM Mid channel	Agilent 19:32:17 Aug 25, 2015 Ref 30 dBm Peak Log 10 dB/ Offst 11.6 dB DI -25.0 dBm PAvg Mkr2 24.978 GHz -31.35 dBm Center Freq 13.5150000 GHz Start Freq 30.0000000 MHz Stop Freq 27.0000000 GHz CF Step 2.69700000 GHz Auto Man Center 13.515 GHz Span 26.97 GHz Res BW 1 MHz VBW 300 kHz Sweep 134.9 ms (8192 pts) Marker Trace Type X Axis Amplitude 1 (1) Freq 24.978 GHz 23.89 dBm 2 (1) Freq 24.978 GHz -31.35 dBm Freq Offset 0.00000000 Hz Signal Track On Off File Operation Status: C:PICTURE.6IF file saved Band LTE41 15MHz CSE QPSK Mid channel

Band LTE41 10MHz 16QAM	Agilent 19:15:25 Aug 25, 2015 R T Freq/Channel Ref 30 dBm *Peak Log 10 dB/ Offset 11.6 dB DJ -25.0 dBm *PAvg Center 13.515 GHz *Res BW 1 MHz *VBW 300 kHz Sweep 134.9 ms (8192 pts) Span 26.97 GHz Mkr2 25.057 GHz -30.47 dBm Marker Trace Type X Axis Amplitude 1 (1) Freq 2.588 GHz 25.18 dBm 2 (1) Freq 25.057 GHz -30.47 dBm Center Freq 13.5150000 GHz Start Freq 30.0000000 MHz Stop Freq 27.0000000 GHz CF Step 2.63700000 GHz Auto Man Freq Offset 0.00000000 Hz Signal Track On Off File Operation Status: C:PICTURE.0IF file saved Band LTE41 10MHz CSE 16QAM Mid channel	Agilent 19:14:57 Aug 25, 2015 R T Freq/Channel Ref 30 dBm *Peak Log 10 dB/ Offset 11.6 dB DJ -25.0 dBm *PAvg Center 13.515 GHz *Res BW 1 MHz *VBW 300 kHz Sweep 134.9 ms (8192 pts) Span 26.97 GHz Mkr2 24.955 GHz -31.22 dBm Marker Trace Type X Axis Amplitude 1 (1) Freq 2.588 GHz 24.85 dBm 2 (1) Freq 24.955 GHz -31.22 dBm Center Freq 13.5150000 GHz Start Freq 30.0000000 MHz Stop Freq 27.0000000 GHz CF Step 2.63700000 GHz Auto Man Freq Offset 0.00000000 Hz Signal Track On Off File Operation Status: C:PICTURE.0IF file saved Band LTE41 10MHz CSE QPSK Mid channel
Band LTE41 5MHz 16QAM	Agilent 19:08:58 Aug 25, 2015 R T Freq/Channel Ref 30 dBm *Peak Log 10 dB/ Offset 11.6 dB DJ -25.0 dBm *PAvg Center 13.515 GHz *Res BW 1 MHz *VBW 300 kHz Sweep 134.9 ms (8192 pts) Span 26.97 GHz Mkr2 25.140 GHz -31.45 dBm Marker Trace Type X Axis Amplitude 1 (1) Freq 2.592 GHz 22.94 dBm 2 (1) Freq 25.140 GHz -31.45 dBm Center Freq 13.5150000 GHz Start Freq 30.0000000 MHz Stop Freq 27.0000000 GHz CF Step 2.63700000 GHz Auto Man Freq Offset 0.00000000 Hz Signal Track On Off File Operation Status: C:PICTURE.0IF file saved Band LTE41 5MHz CSE 16QAM Mid channel	Agilent 19:08:33 Aug 25, 2015 R T Freq/Channel Ref 30 dBm *Peak Log 10 dB/ Offset 11.6 dB DJ -25.0 dBm *PAvg Center 13.515 GHz *Res BW 1 MHz *VBW 300 kHz Sweep 134.9 ms (8192 pts) Span 26.97 GHz Mkr2 25.077 GHz -29.97 dBm Marker Trace Type X Axis Amplitude 1 (1) Freq 2.592 GHz 22.38 dBm 2 (1) Freq 25.077 GHz -29.97 dBm Center Freq 13.5150000 GHz Start Freq 30.0000000 MHz Stop Freq 27.0000000 GHz CF Step 2.63700000 GHz Auto Man Freq Offset 0.00000000 Hz Signal Track On Off File Operation Status: C:PICTURE.0IF file saved Band LTE41 5MHz CSE QPSK Mid channel

11. FREQUENCY STABILITY

RULE PART(S)

FCC: §2.1055, §22.355, §24.235, §27.54 and §90.213

LIMITS

§22.355 - The carrier frequency shall not depart from the reference frequency in excess of ± 2.5 ppm for mobile stations.

§24.235 - The frequency stability shall be sufficient to ensure that the fundamental emission stays within the authorized frequency block.

§27.54 - The frequency stability shall be sufficient to ensure that the fundamental emissions stay within the authorized bands of operation.

§90.213 - The carrier frequency shall not depart from the reference frequency in excess of ± 2.5 ppm for mobile stations.

TEST PROCEDURE

Per KDB 971168 D01 Power Meas License Digital Systems v02r02

MODES TESTED

GSM and LTE

RESULTS

See the following pages.

11.1.1. FREQUENCY STABILITY RESULTS

GSM 850

Reference Frequency: PCS Mid Channel 836.6 MHz @ 20°C Limit: to stay +/- 2.5 ppm = 2091.500 Hz				
Power Supply (Vdc)	Environment Temperature (°C)	Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse		
		(MHz)	Delta (ppm)	Limit (ppm)
3.80	50	836.600023	0.001	2.5
3.80	40	836.600025	-0.001	2.5
3.80	30	836.600025	-0.001	2.5
3.80	20	836.600024	0	2.5
3.80	10	836.600022	0.002	2.5
3.80	0	836.600021	0.004	2.5
3.80	-10	836.600022	0.003	2.5
3.80	-20	836.600021	0.004	2.5
3.80	-30	836.600020	0.005	2.5

Reference Frequency: PCS Mid Channel 836.6 MHz @ 20°C Limit: to stay +/- 2.5 ppm = 2091.500 Hz				
Power Supply (Vdc)	Environment Temperature (°C)	Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse		
		(MHz)	Delta (ppm)	Limit (ppm)
3.80	20	836.600024	0	2.5
4.37	20	836.6000219	0.003	2.5
3.23(End of Volt)	20	836.6000236	0.001	2.5

GSM 1900

Reference Frequency: PCS Mid Channel Limit: to stay +/- 2.5 ppm =			1880 4700.000	MHz @ 20°C Hz
Power Supply (Vdc)	Environment Temperature (°C)	Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse		
		(MHz)	Delta (ppm)	Limit (ppm)
3.80	50	1880.000039	0.000	2.5
3.80	40	1880.000038	0.000	2.5
3.80	30	1880.000036	0.001	2.5
3.80	20	1880.000038	0	2.5
3.80	10	1880.000035	0.002	2.5
3.80	0	1880.000024	0.007	2.5
3.80	-10	1880.000023	0.008	2.5
3.80	-20	1880.000021	0.009	2.5
3.80	-30	1880.000022	0.008	2.5

Reference Frequency: PCS Mid Channel			1880	MHz @ 20°C
Limit: to stay +/- 2.5 ppm =			4700.000	Hz
Power Supply (Vdc)	Environment Temperature (°C)	Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse		
		(MHz)	Delta (ppm)	Limit (ppm)
3.80	20	1880.000038	0	2.5
4.37	20	1880.000041	-0.002	2.5
3.23(End of Volt)	20	1880.000032	0.003	2.5

LTE Band 4

Reference Frequency: PCS Mid Channel Limit: to stay +/- 2.5 ppm =				
		1732.5	MHz @ 20°C	
		4331.250	Hz	
Power Supply (Vdc)	Environment Temperature (°C)	Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse		
		(MHz)	Delta (ppm)	Limit (ppm)
3.80	50	1732.499993	0.001	2.5
3.80	40	1732.499994	0.000	2.5
3.80	30	1732.499994	0.000	2.5
3.80	20	1732.499994	0	2.5
3.80	10	1732.499995	0.000	2.5
3.80	0	1732.499996	-0.001	2.5
3.80	-10	1732.500007	-0.007	2.5
3.80	-20	1732.500005	-0.006	2.5
3.80	-30	1732.500005	-0.006	2.5

Reference Frequency: PCS Mid Channel Limit: to stay +/- 2.5 ppm =				
		1732.5	MHz @ 20°C	
		4331.250	Hz	
Power Supply (Vdc)	Environment Temperature (°C)	Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse		
		(MHz)	Delta (ppm)	Limit (ppm)
3.80	20	1732.499994	0	2.5
4.37	20	1732.499993	0.000	2.5
3.23(End of volt)	20	1732.499995	-0.001	2.5

LTE Band 7

Reference Frequency: Cellular Mid Channel 2535.000019 MHz @ 20°C Limit: to stay +/- 2.5 ppm = 6337.500 Hz				
Power Supply (Vdc)	Environment Temperature (°C)	Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse		
		(MHz)	Delta (ppm)	Limit (ppm)
3.80	50	2534.999993	0.000	2.5
3.80	40	2534.999992	0.000	2.5
3.80	30	2534.999994	-0.001	2.5
3.80	20	2534.999992	0	2.5
3.80	10	2534.999993	0.000	2.5
3.80	0	2534.999994	-0.001	2.5
3.80	-10	2534.999994	0.000	2.5
3.80	-20	2534.999993	0.000	2.5
3.80	-30	2534.999993	0.000	2.5

Reference Frequency: Cellular Mid Channel 2535.000019 MHz @ 20°C Limit: to stay +/- 2.5 ppm = 6337.500 Hz				
Power Supply (Vdc)	Environment Temperature (°C)	Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse		
		(MHz)	Delta (ppm)	Limit (ppm)
3.80	20	2534.999992	0	2.5
4.37	20	2534.999992	0.000	2.5
3.23(End of Volt)	20	2534.999993	0.000	2.5

LTE Band 12

Reference Frequency: Cellular Mid Channel 707.5 MHz @ 20°C Limit: to stay +/- 2.5 ppm = 1768.750 Hz				
Power Supply (Vdc)	Environment Temperature (°C)	Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse		
		(MHz)	Delta (ppm)	Limit (ppm)
3.80	50	707.500004	0.000	2.5
3.80	40	707.500005	-0.001	2.5
3.80	30	707.500003	0.001	2.5
3.80	20	707.500004	0	2.5
3.80	10	707.500003	0.001	2.5
3.80	0	707.500005	-0.001	2.5
3.80	-10	707.499997	0.010	2.5
3.80	-20	707.499997	0.010	2.5
3.80	-30	707.500004	0.000	2.5
Reference Frequency: Cellular Mid Channel 707.5 MHz @ 20°C Limit: to stay +/- 2.5 ppm = 1768.750 Hz				
Power Supply (Vdc)	Environment Temperature (°C)	Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse		
		(MHz)	Delta (ppm)	Limit (ppm)
3.80	20	707.500004	0	2.5
4.37	20	707.500004	0.000	2.5
3.23(End of Volt)	20	707.500005	-0.001	2.5

LTE Band 13

Reference Frequency: PCS Mid Channel Limit: to stay +/- 2.5 ppm =			782 1955.000	MHz @ 20°C Hz
Power Supply (Vdc)	Environment Temperature (°C)	Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse		
		(MHz)	Delta (ppm)	Limit (ppm)
3.80	50	782.000003	0.002	2.5
3.80	40	782.000004	0.001	2.5
3.80	30	782.000003	0.001	2.5
3.80	20	782.000004	0	2.5
3.80	10	781.999998	0.009	2.5
3.80	0	781.999998	0.009	2.5
3.80	-10	782.000003	0.002	2.5
3.80	-20	781.999997	0.009	2.5
3.80	-30	782.000003	0.001	2.5
782.0000000			0.006	

Reference Frequency: PCS Mid Channel Limit: to stay +/- 2.5 ppm =			782 1955.000	MHz @ 20°C Hz
Power Supply (Vdc)	Environment Temperature (°C)	Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse		
		(MHz)	Delta (ppm)	Limit (ppm)
3.80	20	782.000004	0	2.5
4.37	20	782.0000032	0.002	2.5
3.23(End of volt)	20	782.0000027	0.002	2.5

12. RADIATED TEST RESULTS

12.1. RADIATED POWER (ERP & EIRP)

RULE PART(S)

FCC: §2.1046, §22.913, §24.232, §27 and § 90.635.

LIMITS

22.913(a) - The ERP of mobile transmitters and auxiliary test transmitters must not exceed 7 Watts.

24.232(c) - Mobile/portable stations are limited to 2 watts e.i.r.p. peak power and the equipment must employ means to limit the power to the minimum necessary for successful communications.

27.50(b) - (10) Portable stations (hand-held devices) transmitting in the 746-757 MHz, 776-788 MHz, and 805-806 MHz bands are limited to 3 watts ERP. (LTE B13)

27.50(c) - (10) Portable stations (hand-held devices) are limited to 3 watts ERP; (LTE B17)

27.50(d) - (4) Fixed, mobile, and portable (hand-held) stations operating in the 1710-1755 MHz band and mobile and portable stations operating in the 1695-1710 MHz and 1755-1780 MHz bands are limited to 1 watt EIRP.(Band 4)

27.50(h) - (2) Mobile stations are limited to 2.0 watts EIRP. All user stations are limited to 2.0 watts transmitter output power.(LTE B41 & 7)

90.635(b) - The maximum output power of the transmitter for mobile stations is 100 watts (20 dBw). (LTE B26)

In addition, when the transmitter power is measured in terms of average value, the peak-to-average ratio of the power shall not exceed 13dB.

TEST PROCEDURE

ANSI / TIA / EIA 603C Clause 2.2.17; PSA setting reference to 971168 D01 v02r02

For peak power measurement with a PSA:

a) Set the RBW $\geq$ OBW; b) Set VBW $\geq 3 \times$ RBW; c) Set span $\geq 2 \times$ RBW; d) Sweep time = auto couple; e) Detector = peak; f) Ensure that the number of measurement points $\geq$ span/RBW; g) Trace mode = max hold;

For average power measurement with a PSA:

a) Set span to at least 1.5 times the OBW; b) Set RBW = 1-5% of the OBW, not to exceed 1 MHz; c) Set VBW $\geq 3 \times$ RBW; d) Set number of points in sweep $\geq 2 \times$ span / RBW; e) Sweep time = auto-couple; f) Detector = RMS (power averaging); g) Use free run trigger If burst duty cycle ≥ 98 ; h) Use trigger to capture bursts If burst duty cycle < 98 ; i) Trace average at least 100 traces in power averaging (*i.e.*, RMS) mode. j) Compute the power by integrating the spectrum across the OBW of the signal using the instrument's band power measurement function.

MODES TESTED

GSM, WCDMA, CDMA, and LTE

TEST RESULTS

12.1.1. ERP/EIRP Results

GSM

Band	Mode	Channel	f(MHz)	ERP / EIRP	
				dBm	mW
GSM1900	GPRS	512	1850.2	30.69	1172.02
		661	1880	30.37	1088.63
		810	1909.8	30.58	1143.75
	EGPRS	512	1850.2	25.99	397.13
		661	1880	25.87	386.26
		810	1909.8	25.98	396.58

Band	Mode	Channel	f(MHz)	ERP / EIRP	
				dBm	mW
GSM850	GPRS	128	824.2	29.2	831.76
		190	836.6	30.5	1122.02
		251	848.8	29.8	954.99
	EGPRS	128	824.2	25.2	331.13
		190	836.6	26.4	436.52
		251	848.8	25.8	380.19

WCDMA

Band	Mode	Channel	f(MHz)	ERP / EIRP	
				dBm	mW
Band 5	REL99	4132	826.4	21.90	154.88
		4183	836.6	22.00	158.49
		4233	846.6	21.20	131.83
	HSDPA	4132	826.4	20.90	123.03
		4183	836.6	21.00	125.89
		4233	846.6	20.30	107.15

Band	Mode	Channel	f(MHz)	ERP / EIRP	
				dBm	mW
Band 4	REL99	1312	1712.4	25.7	371.54
		1413	1732.6	24.6	288.4
		1513	1752.6	26.2	416.87
	HSDPA	1312	1712.4	24.2	263.03
		1413	1732.6	23.1	204.17
		1513	1752.6	24.7	295.12

Band	Mode	Channel	f(MHz)	ERP / EIRP	
				dBm	mW
Band 2	REL99	9262	1852.4	23.19	208.35
		9400	1880	23.57	227.45
		9538	1907.6	22.68	185.22
	HSDPA	9262	1852.4	21.29	134.52
		9400	1880	20.57	113.99
		9538	1907.6	21.18	131.13

CDMA

Band	Mode	Channel	f(MHz)	ERP / EIRP	
				dBm	mW
BC1	1xRTT	25	1851.25	26.46	442.59
		600	1880	25.79	379.31
		1175	1908.75	25.73	374.11
	EVDO REL. 0	25	1851.25	26.38	434.51
		600	1880	25.61	363.92
		1175	1908.75	25.65	367.28

Band	Mode	Channel	f(MHz)	ERP / EIRP	
				dBm	mW
BC0	1xRTT	1013	824.7	22.13	163.15
		384	836.52	22.16	164.36
		777	848.31	22.58	181.3
	EVDO REL. 0	1013	824.7	21.88	154.17
		384	836.52	22.06	160.69
		777	848.31	22.18	165.20

Band	Mode	Channel	f(MHz)	ERP / EIRP	
				dBm	mW
BC10	1xRTT	476	817.9	21.68	147.06
		580	820.5	21.34	136.05
		684	823.1	21.65	146.18
	EVDO REL. 0	476	817.9	21.70	147.91
		580	820.5	21.34	136.14
		684	823.1	21.76	149.97

12.1.1. LTE ERP/EIRP Results

LTE Band 2

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB/RB Size	f (MHz)	ERP / EIRP	
					dBm	mW
LTE2	20	QPSK	1/0	1860	26.25	421.7
			1/0	1880	26.07	404.58
			1/0	1900	25.56	359.75
		16QAM	1/0	1860	25.15	327.34
			1/0	1880	25.37	344.35
			1/0	1900	24.41	276.06
LTE2	15	QPSK	1/0	1857.5	26.3	426.58
			1/0	1880	26.06	403.65
			1/0	1902.5	25.71	372.39
		16QAM	1/0	1857.5	25.18	329.61
			1/0	1880	25.09	322.85
			1/0	1902.5	24.72	296.48
LTE2	10	QPSK	1/0	1855	26.24	420.73
			1/0	1880	26.01	399.02
			1/0	1905	25.67	368.98
		16QAM	1/0	1855	25.26	335.74
			1/0	1880	25.26	335.74
			1/0	1905	24.69	294.44

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB/RB Size	f (MHz)	ERP / EIRP	
					dBm	mW
LTE2	5	QPSK	1/0	1852.5	26.23	419.76
			1/0	1880	25.95	393.55
			1/0	1907.5	25.61	363.92
		16QAM	1/0	1852.5	25.16	328.1
			1/0	1880	24.91	309.74
			1/0	1907.5	24.55	285.1
LTE2	3	QPSK	1/0	1851.5	26.21	417.83
			1/0	1880	25.99	397.19
			1/0	1908.5	25.48	353.18
		16QAM	1/0	1851.5	25.2	331.13
			1/0	1880	25.21	331.89
			1/0	1908.5	24.65	291.74
LTE2	1.4	QPSK	1/0	1850.7	26.29	425.6
			1/0	1880	26.01	399.02
			1/0	1909.3	25.63	365.59
		16QAM	1/0	1850.7	25.21	331.89
			1/0	1880	25.02	317.69
			1/0	1909.3	24.61	289.07

LTE Band 4

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB/RB Size	f (MHz)	ERP / EIRP	
					dBm	mW
LTE4	20	QPSK	1/0	1720	25.42	348.68
			1/0	1732.5	25.50	354.57
			1/0	1745	26.03	400.76
		16QAM	1/0	1720	24.51	282.76
			1/0	1732.5	24.91	309.53
			1/0	1745	25.22	332.57
LTE4	15	QPSK	1/0	1717.5	25.49	353.83
			1/0	1732.5	25.57	360.33
			1/0	1747.5	26.09	405.99
		16QAM	1/0	1717.5	24.45	278.48
			1/0	1732.5	24.77	299.71
			1/0	1747.5	25.11	323.98
LTE4	10	QPSK	1/0	1715	25.37	344.43
			1/0	1732.5	25.59	362
			1/0	1750	26.18	415.17
		16QAM	1/0	1715	24.35	272.34
			1/0	1732.5	24.98	314.56
			1/0	1750	25.20	331.3

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB/RB Size	f (MHz)	ERP / EIRP	
					dBm	mW
LTE4	5	QPSK	1/0	1712.5	25.45	351.1
			1/0	1732.5	25.60	362.83
			1/0	1752.5	26.24	420.62
		16QAM	1/0	1712.5	24.49	281.47
			1/0	1732.5	24.73	296.96
			1/0	1752.5	25.17	328.76
LTE4	3	QPSK	1/0	1711.5	25.38	344.98
			1/0	1732.5	25.62	364.51
			1/0	1753.5	26.23	419.29
		16QAM	1/0	1711.5	24.43	277.2
			1/0	1732.5	24.73	296.96
			1/0	1753.5	25.18	329.24
LTE4	1.4	QPSK	1/0	1710.7	25.34	342.06
			1/0	1732.5	25.61	363.67
			1/0	1754.3	26.22	419.01
		16QAM	1/0	1710.7	24.38	274.22
			1/0	1732.5	24.76	299.02
			1/0	1754.3	25.26	335.91

LTE Band 5

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB/RB Size	f (MHz)	ERP / EIRP	
					dBm	mW
LTE5	10	QPSK	1/0	829	21.74	149.28
			1/0	836.5	22.41	174.18
			1/0	844	21.61	144.88
		16QAM	1/0	829	21.00	125.89
			1/0	836.5	21.68	147.23
			1/0	844	21.03	126.77
LTE5	5	QPSK	1/0	826.5	22.75	188.36
			1/0	836.5	22.59	181.55
			1/0	846.5	21.36	136.77
		16QAM	1/0	826.5	21.82	152.05
			1/0	836.5	22.35	171.79
			1/0	846.5	20.53	112.98
LTE5	3	QPSK	1/0	825.5	22.77	189.23
			1/0	836.5	22.49	177.42
			1/0	847.5	21.26	133.66
		16QAM	1/0	825.5	21.97	157.4
			1/0	836.5	21.54	142.56
			1/0	847.5	20.36	108.64
LTE5	1.4	QPSK	1/0	824.7	22.86	193.20
			1/0	836.5	22.62	182.81
			1/0	848.3	21.25	133.35
		16QAM	1/0	824.7	21.91	155.24
			1/0	836.5	21.49	140.93
			1/0	848.3	20.42	110.15

LTE Band 7

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB/RB Size	f (MHz)	ERP / EIRP	
					dBm	mW
LTE7	20	QPSK	1/0	2510	20.88	122.43
			1/0	2535	22.25	167.82
			1/0	2560	21.37	137.03
		16QAM	1/0	2510	19.92	98.15
			1/0	2535	21.28	134.23
			1/0	2560	20.60	114.77
LTE7	15	QPSK	1/0	2507.5	19.94	98.62
			1/0	2535	21.08	128.19
			1/0	2562.5	21.64	145.8
		16QAM	1/0	2507.5	19.00	79.42
			1/0	2535	20.39	109.36
			1/0	2562.5	20.57	113.96
LTE7	10	QPSK	1/0	2505	19.92	98.16
			1/0	2535	21.06	127.6
			1/0	2565	21.45	139.56
		16QAM	1/0	2505	18.94	78.33
			1/0	2535	20.39	109.36
			1/0	2565	20.52	112.65
LTE7	5	QPSK	1/0	2502.5	19.86	96.8
			1/0	2535	21.03	126.72
			1/0	2567.5	21.60	144.49
		16QAM	1/0	2502.5	18.88	77.25
			1/0	2535	20.34	108.11
			1/0	2567.5	20.65	116.1

LTE Band 12

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB/RB Size	f (MHz)	ERP / EIRP	
					dBm	mW
LTE12	10	QPSK	1/0	704	18.44	69.86
			1/0	707.5	19.56	90.39
			1/0	711	18.56	71.73
		16QAM	1/0	704	17.65	58.24
			1/0	707.5	18.81	76.05
			1/0	711	17.77	59.8
LTE12	5	QPSK	1/0	701.5	18.29	67.42
			1/0	707.5	19.18	82.79
			1/0	713.5	18.19	65.89
		16QAM	1/0	701.5	17.72	59.1
			1/0	707.5	18.53	71.2
			1/0	713.5	17.47	55.86
LTE12	3	QPSK	1/0	700.5	18.28	67.33
			1/0	707.5	19.24	84.02
			1/0	714.5	18.13	65.03
		16QAM	1/0	700.5	17.50	56.27
			1/0	707.5	18.51	70.89
			1/0	714.5	17.41	55.08
LTE12	1.4	QPSK	1/0	699.7	18.28	67.36
			1/0	707.5	19.16	82.34
			1/0	715.3	18.16	65.51
		16QAM	1/0	699.7	17.63	57.9
			1/0	707.5	18.37	68.63
			1/0	715.3	17.40	54.92

LTE Band 13

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB/RB Size	f (MHz)	ERP / EIRP	
					dBm	mW
LTE13	10	QPSK	1/0	782	19.50	89.06
			1/0	782	19.50	89.06
			1/0	782	19.50	89.06
		16QAM	1/0	782	18.82	76.16
			1/0	782	18.82	76.16
			1/0	782	18.82	76.16
LTE13	5	QPSK	1/0	779.5	19.26	84.37
			1/0	782	19.40	87.04
			1/0	784.5	19.71	93.56
		16QAM	1/0	779.5	18.39	69.06
			1/0	782	18.63	72.9
			1/0	784.5	18.93	78.18

LTE Band 17

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB/RB Size	f (MHz)	ERP / EIRP	
					dBm	mW
LTE17	10	QPSK	1/0	709	18.44	69.86
			1/0	710	19.56	90.39
			1/0	711	18.56	71.73
		16QAM	1/0	709	17.65	58.24
			1/0	710	18.81	76.05
			1/0	711	17.77	59.8
LTE17	5	QPSK	1/0	706.5	18.29	67.42
			1/0	710	19.18	82.79
			1/0	713.5	18.19	65.89
		16QAM	1/0	706.5	17.72	59.1
			1/0	710	18.53	71.2
			1/0	713.5	17.47	55.86

LTE Band 25

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB/RB Size	f (MHz)	ERP / EIRP	
					dBm	mW
LTE25	20	QPSK	1/0	1860	26.25	421.7
			1/0	1882.5	26.07	404.58
			1/0	1905	25.56	359.75
		16QAM	1/0	1860	25.15	327.34
			1/0	1882.5	25.37	344.35
			1/0	1905	24.41	276.06
LTE25	15	QPSK	1/0	1857.5	26.3	426.58
			1/0	1882.5	26.06	403.65
			1/0	1907.5	25.71	372.39
		16QAM	1/0	1857.5	25.18	329.61
			1/0	1882.5	25.09	322.85
			1/0	1907.5	24.72	296.48
LTE25	10	QPSK	1/0	1855	26.24	420.73
			1/0	1882.5	26.01	399.02
			1/0	1910	25.67	368.98
		16QAM	1/0	1855	25.26	335.74
			1/0	1882.5	25.26	335.74
			1/0	1910	24.69	294.44

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB/RB Size	f (MHz)	ERP / EIRP	
					dBm	mW
LTE25	5	QPSK	1/0	1852.5	26.23	419.76
			1/0	1882.5	25.95	393.55
			1/0	1912.5	25.61	363.92
		16QAM	1/0	1852.5	25.16	328.1
			1/0	1882.5	24.91	309.74
			1/0	1912.5	24.55	285.1
LTE25	3	QPSK	1/0	1851.5	26.21	417.83
			1/0	1882.5	25.99	397.19
			1/0	1913.5	25.48	353.18
		16QAM	1/0	1851.5	25.2	331.13
			1/0	1882.5	25.21	331.89
			1/0	1913.5	24.65	291.74
LTE25	1.4	QPSK	1/0	1850.7	26.29	425.6
			1/0	1882.5	26.01	399.02
			1/0	1914.3	25.63	365.59
		16QAM	1/0	1850.7	25.21	331.89
			1/0	1882.5	25.02	317.69
			1/0	1914.3	24.61	289.07

LTE Band 26

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB/RB Size	f (MHz)	ERP / EIRP	
					dBm	mW
LTE26	15	QPSK	1/0	831.5	22.64	183.65
			1/0	836.5	22.54	179.47
			1/0	841.5	21.82	152.05
		16QAM	1/0	831.5	21.96	157.04
			1/0	836.5	21.61	144.88
			1/0	841.5	21.04	127.06
LTE26	10	QPSK	1/0	819	21.74	149.28
			1/0	831.5	22.41	174.18
			1/0	844	21.61	144.88
		16QAM	1/0	819	21.00	125.89
			1/0	831.5	21.68	147.23
			1/0	844	21.03	126.77
LTE26	5	QPSK	1/0	816.5	22.75	188.36
			1/0	831.5	22.59	181.55
			1/0	846.5	21.36	136.77
		16QAM	1/0	816.5	21.82	152.05
			1/0	831.5	22.35	171.79
			1/0	846.5	20.53	112.98
LTE26	3	QPSK	1/0	815.5	22.77	189.23
			1/0	831.5	22.49	177.42
			1/0	847.5	21.26	133.66
		16QAM	1/0	815.5	21.97	157.4
			1/0	831.5	21.54	142.56
			1/0	847.5	20.36	108.64
LTE26	1.4	QPSK	1/0	814.7	22.86	193.2
			1/0	831.5	22.62	182.81
			1/0	848.3	21.25	133.35
		16QAM	1/0	814.7	21.91	155.24
			1/0	831.5	21.49	140.93
			1/0	848.3	20.42	110.15

LTE Band 41

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB/RB Size	f (MHz)	ERP / EIRP	
					dBm	mW
LTE41	20	QPSK	1/0	2506	19.14	82.03
			1/0	2593	19.87	96.96
			1/0	2680	18.73	74.57
		16QAM	1/0	2506	18.09	64.41
			1/0	2593	18.87	77.02
			1/0	2680	17.77	59.78
LTE41	15	QPSK	1/0	2503.5	19.10	81.27
			1/0	2593	19.51	89.25
			1/0	2682.5	18.70	74.17
		16QAM	1/0	2503.5	18.12	64.85
			1/0	2593	18.74	74.75
			1/0	2682.5	17.80	60.29
LTE41	10	QPSK	1/0	2501	18.78	75.48
			1/0	2593	19.47	88.43
			1/0	2685	18.63	72.93
		16QAM	1/0	2501	18.04	63.65
			1/0	2593	18.68	73.72
			1/0	2685	17.81	60.38
LTE41	5	QPSK	1/0	2498.5	18.35	68.45
			1/0	2593	19.44	87.82
			1/0	2687.5	18.66	73.38
		16QAM	1/0	2498.5	18.07	64.18
			1/0	2593	18.70	74.06
			1/0	2687.5	17.79	60.06

12.1.2. ERP/EIRP PLOTS

GSM

Band

GSM

1900

EGPRS

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company: LG

Project #: 15I21523

Date: 8/22/2015

Test Engineer: Jude Semana

Configuration: X-pos , EUT only

Location: Chamber A

Mode: EGPRS 1900 MHz Fundamentals

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T136, and Chamber A SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T60 Xft SMA Cable (SN # SERIALNUMBER) Warehouse

f	SG reading	Ant. Pol.	Cable Loss	Antenna Gain	EIRP	Limit	Delta	Notes
MHz	(dBm)	(H/V)	(dB)	(dBi)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)	
Low Ch								
1850.20	18.50	V	0.9	7.9	25.49	33.0	-7.5	
1850.20	19.00	H	0.9	7.9	25.99	33.0	-7.0	
Mid Ch								
1880.00	18.00	V	0.9	7.9	24.97	33.0	-8.0	
1880.00	18.90	H	0.9	7.9	25.87	33.0	-7.1	
High Ch								
1909.80	18.40	V	0.9	7.9	25.38	33.0	-7.6	
1909.80	19.00	H	0.9	7.9	25.98	33.0	-7.0	

Band GSM 1900 GPRS	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.								
	Company: LG Project #: 15I21523 Date: 8/22/2015 Test Engineer: Jude Semana Configuration: X-pos , EUT only Location: Chamber A Mode: GPRS 1900 MHz Fundamentals								
	Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn T136, and Chamber A SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T60 Xft SMA Cable (SN # SERIALNUMBER) Warehouse								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch								
	1850.20	23.00	V	0.9	7.9	29.99	33.0	-3.0	
	1850.20	23.70	H	0.9	7.9	30.69	33.0	-2.3	
	Mid Ch								
	1880.00	22.60	V	0.9	7.9	29.57	33.0	-3.4	
	1880.00	23.40	H	0.9	7.9	30.37	33.0	-2.6	
High Ch									
1909.80	22.80	V	0.9	7.9	29.78	33.0	-3.2		
1909.80	23.60	H	0.9	7.9	30.58	33.0	-2.4		

Band

GSM

850

EGPRS

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

LG

15I21523

8/22/2015

Jude Semana

EUT Only (X position)

Chamber A

EGPRS 850 MHz Fundamentals

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Hybrid T130, and Chamber A SMA Cables

Substitution: Dipole T273, SMA Cable (SN # 506392) Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
824.20	19.50	V	0.9	0.0	18.60	38.5	-19.9	
824.20	26.10	H	0.9	0.0	25.20	38.5	-13.3	
Mid Ch								
836.60	18.90	V	0.9	0.0	18.00	38.5	-20.5	
836.60	27.30	H	0.9	0.0	26.40	38.5	-12.1	
High Ch								
848.80	18.20	V	0.9	0.0	17.30	38.5	-21.2	
848.80	26.70	H	0.9	0.0	25.80	38.5	-12.7	

Band

GSM

850

GPRS

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Hybrid T477, and Chamber A SMA Cables

Substitution: Dipole T273, SMA Cable (SN # 506392) Warehouse

f	SG reading	Ant. Pol.	Cable Loss	Antenna Gain	ERP	Limit	Delta	Notes
MHz	(dBm)	(H/V)	(dB)	(dBd)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)	
Low Ch								
824.20	23.50	V	0.9	0.0	22.60	38.5	-15.9	
824.20	30.10	H	0.9	0.0	29.20	38.5	-9.3	
Mid Ch								
836.60	23.00	V	0.9	0.0	22.10	38.5	-16.4	
836.60	31.40	H	0.9	0.0	30.50	38.5	-8.0	
High Ch								
848.80	22.20	V	0.9	0.0	21.30	38.5	-17.2	
848.80	30.70	H	0.9	0.0	29.80	38.5	-8.7	

WCDMA

Band Band 2 HSDPA	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Company: LG Project #: 15I21523 Date: 8/22/2015 Test Engineer: Jude Semana Configuration: X-pos EUT Only Location: Chamber A Mode: HSDPA Band 2 Fundamentals Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn T136, and Chamber A SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T60 Xft SMA Cable (SN # SERIALNUMBER) Warehouse <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1852.40</td> <td>13.30</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>7.9</td> <td>20.29</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-12.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1852.40</td> <td>14.30</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>7.9</td> <td>21.29</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-11.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>12.60</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>7.9</td> <td>19.57</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-13.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>13.60</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>7.9</td> <td>20.57</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-12.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1907.60</td> <td>13.10</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>7.9</td> <td>20.08</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-12.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1907.60</td> <td>14.20</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>7.9</td> <td>21.18</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-11.8</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									1852.40	13.30	V	0.9	7.9	20.29	33.0	-12.7		1852.40	14.30	H	0.9	7.9	21.29	33.0	-11.7		Mid Ch									1880.00	12.60	V	0.9	7.9	19.57	33.0	-13.4		1880.00	13.60	H	0.9	7.9	20.57	33.0	-12.4		High Ch									1907.60	13.10	V	0.9	7.9	20.08	33.0	-12.9		1907.60	14.20	H	0.9	7.9	21.18	33.0	-11.8	
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																			
Low Ch																																																																																											
1852.40	13.30	V	0.9	7.9	20.29	33.0	-12.7																																																																																				
1852.40	14.30	H	0.9	7.9	21.29	33.0	-11.7																																																																																				
Mid Ch																																																																																											
1880.00	12.60	V	0.9	7.9	19.57	33.0	-13.4																																																																																				
1880.00	13.60	H	0.9	7.9	20.57	33.0	-12.4																																																																																				
High Ch																																																																																											
1907.60	13.10	V	0.9	7.9	20.08	33.0	-12.9																																																																																				
1907.60	14.20	H	0.9	7.9	21.18	33.0	-11.8																																																																																				

Band Band 2 REL99	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Company: LG Project #: 15I21523 Date: 8/22/2015 Test Engineer: Jude Semana Configuration: X-pos EUT only Location: Chamber A Mode: Rel99 Band 2 Fundamentals Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn T136, and Chamber A SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T60 Xft SMA Cable (SN # SERIALNUMBER) Warehouse							
	f	SG reading	Ant. Pol.	Cable Loss	Antenna Gain	EIRP	Limit	Delta
	MHz	(dBm)	(H/V)	(dB)	(dBi)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)
	Low Ch							
	1852.40	11.90	V	0.9	7.9	18.89	33.0	-14.1
	1852.40	16.20	H	0.9	7.9	23.19	33.0	-9.8
	Mid Ch							
	1880.00	12.30	V	0.9	7.9	19.27	33.0	-13.7
	1880.00	16.60	H	0.9	7.9	23.57	33.0	-9.4
	High Ch							
	1907.60	11.50	V	0.9	7.9	18.48	33.0	-14.5
	1907.60	15.70	H	0.9	7.9	22.68	33.0	-10.3

Band Band 4 HSDPA	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Company: LG Project #: 15I21523 Date: 8/22/2015 Test Engineer: Jude Semana Configuration: X-pos, EUT only Location: Chamber A Mode: HSDPA Band 4 Fundamentals Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn T136, and Chamber A SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T60 ,4ft SMA Cable Warehouse <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr style="background-color: #f2f2f2;"> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Low Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1712.40</td> <td>14.70</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>22.00</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-8.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1712.40</td> <td>16.90</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>24.20</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-5.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mid Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.60</td> <td>13.60</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>20.90</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-9.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.60</td> <td>15.80</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>23.10</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-6.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>High Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1752.60</td> <td>13.90</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.1</td> <td>21.10</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-8.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1752.60</td> <td>17.50</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.1</td> <td>24.70</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-5.3</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									1712.40	14.70	V	0.9	8.2	22.00	30.0	-8.0		1712.40	16.90	H	0.9	8.2	24.20	30.0	-5.8		Mid Ch									1732.60	13.60	V	0.9	8.2	20.90	30.0	-9.1		1732.60	15.80	H	0.9	8.2	23.10	30.0	-6.9		High Ch									1752.60	13.90	V	0.9	8.1	21.10	30.0	-8.9		1752.60	17.50	H	0.9	8.1	24.70	30.0	-5.3	
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																			
Low Ch																																																																																											
1712.40	14.70	V	0.9	8.2	22.00	30.0	-8.0																																																																																				
1712.40	16.90	H	0.9	8.2	24.20	30.0	-5.8																																																																																				
Mid Ch																																																																																											
1732.60	13.60	V	0.9	8.2	20.90	30.0	-9.1																																																																																				
1732.60	15.80	H	0.9	8.2	23.10	30.0	-6.9																																																																																				
High Ch																																																																																											
1752.60	13.90	V	0.9	8.1	21.10	30.0	-8.9																																																																																				
1752.60	17.50	H	0.9	8.1	24.70	30.0	-5.3																																																																																				

Band Band 4 REL99	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Company: LG Project #: 15I21523 Date: 8/22/2015 Test Engineer: Jude Semana Configuration: X-pos EUT only Location: Chamber A Mode: Rel99 Band 4 Fundamentals Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn T136, and Chamber A SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T60 ,4ft SMA Cable Warehouse <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Low Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1712.40</td> <td>13.30</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>20.60</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-9.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1712.40</td> <td>18.40</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>25.70</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-4.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mid Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.60</td> <td>12.00</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>19.30</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-10.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.60</td> <td>17.30</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>24.60</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-5.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>High Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1752.60</td> <td>12.70</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.1</td> <td>19.90</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-10.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1752.60</td> <td>19.00</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.1</td> <td>26.20</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-3.8</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									1712.40	13.30	V	0.9	8.2	20.60	30.0	-9.4		1712.40	18.40	H	0.9	8.2	25.70	30.0	-4.3		Mid Ch									1732.60	12.00	V	0.9	8.2	19.30	30.0	-10.7		1732.60	17.30	H	0.9	8.2	24.60	30.0	-5.4		High Ch									1752.60	12.70	V	0.9	8.1	19.90	30.0	-10.1		1752.60	19.00	H	0.9	8.1	26.20	30.0	-3.8	
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																			
Low Ch																																																																																											
1712.40	13.30	V	0.9	8.2	20.60	30.0	-9.4																																																																																				
1712.40	18.40	H	0.9	8.2	25.70	30.0	-4.3																																																																																				
Mid Ch																																																																																											
1732.60	12.00	V	0.9	8.2	19.30	30.0	-10.7																																																																																				
1732.60	17.30	H	0.9	8.2	24.60	30.0	-5.4																																																																																				
High Ch																																																																																											
1752.60	12.70	V	0.9	8.1	19.90	30.0	-10.1																																																																																				
1752.60	19.00	H	0.9	8.1	26.20	30.0	-3.8																																																																																				

Band Band 5 HSDPA	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Company: LG Project #: 15I21523 Date: 8/22/2015 Test Engineer: Jude Semana Configuration: EUT Only (X position) Location: Chamber A Mode: HSDPA Band 5 Fundamentals Test Equipment: Receiving: Hybrid T477, and Chamber A SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole T273, SMA Cable (SN # 506392) Warehouse							
	f	SG reading	Ant. Pol.	Cable Loss	Antenna Gain	ERP	Limit	Delta
	MHz	(dBm)	(H/V)	(dB)	(dBd)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)
	Low Ch							
	826.40	7.50	V	0.9	0.0	6.60	38.5	-31.9
	826.40	21.80	H	0.9	0.0	20.90	38.5	-17.6
	Mid Ch							
	836.60	7.30	V	0.9	0.0	6.40	38.5	-32.1
	836.60	21.90	H	0.9	0.0	21.00	38.5	-17.5
	High Ch							
	846.60	6.50	V	0.9	0.0	5.60	38.5	-32.9
	846.60	21.20	H	0.9	0.0	20.30	38.5	-18.2

Band Band 5 REL99	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Company: LG Project #: 15I21523 Date: 8/22/2015 Test Engineer: Jude Semana Configuration: EUT Only (X position) Location: Chamber A Mode: Rel99 Band 5 Fundamentals Test Equipment: Receiving: Hybrid T477, and Chamber A SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole T273, SMA Cable (SN # 506392) Warehouse <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Low Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>826.40</td> <td>8.50</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>7.60</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-30.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>826.40</td> <td>22.80</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>21.90</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-16.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mid Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.60</td> <td>8.20</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>7.30</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-31.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.60</td> <td>22.90</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>22.00</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-16.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>High Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>846.60</td> <td>7.50</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>6.60</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-31.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>846.60</td> <td>22.10</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>21.20</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-17.3</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									826.40	8.50	V	0.9	0.0	7.60	38.5	-30.9		826.40	22.80	H	0.9	0.0	21.90	38.5	-16.6		Mid Ch									836.60	8.20	V	0.9	0.0	7.30	38.5	-31.2		836.60	22.90	H	0.9	0.0	22.00	38.5	-16.5		High Ch									846.60	7.50	V	0.9	0.0	6.60	38.5	-31.9		846.60	22.10	H	0.9	0.0	21.20	38.5	-17.3	
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																			
Low Ch																																																																																											
826.40	8.50	V	0.9	0.0	7.60	38.5	-30.9																																																																																				
826.40	22.80	H	0.9	0.0	21.90	38.5	-16.6																																																																																				
Mid Ch																																																																																											
836.60	8.20	V	0.9	0.0	7.30	38.5	-31.2																																																																																				
836.60	22.90	H	0.9	0.0	22.00	38.5	-16.5																																																																																				
High Ch																																																																																											
846.60	7.50	V	0.9	0.0	6.60	38.5	-31.9																																																																																				
846.60	22.10	H	0.9	0.0	21.20	38.5	-17.3																																																																																				

CDMA

Band BC1	High Frequency Fundamental Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.								
	Company: LG Electronics Project #: 15I21523 Date: 8/26/2015 Test Engineer: R. Alegre Configuration: EUT Only Mode: CDMA EVDO BC1								
	Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse								
	f GHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch								
	1.8513	14.6	V	0.90	8.01	21.69	33.0	-11.3	
	1.8513	19.3	H	0.90	8.01	26.38	33.0	-6.6	
	Mid Ch								
	1.8800	14.8	V	0.90	8.01	21.87	33.0	-11.1	
	1.8800	18.5	H	0.90	8.01	25.61	33.0	-7.4	
High Ch									
1.9088	16.7	V	0.90	8.01	23.78	33.0	-9.2		
1.9088	18.5	H	0.90	8.01	25.65	33.0	-7.4		
Rev. 3.17.11									

Band BC1 1xRTT	High Frequency Fundamental Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Company: LG Electronics Project #: 15I21523 Date: 8/26/2015 Test Engineer: R. Alegre Configuration: EUT Only Mode: CDMA RTT BC1 Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse							
	f	SG reading	Ant. Pol.	Cable Loss	Antenna Gain	EIRP	Limit	Delta
	GHz	(dBm)	(H/V)	(dB)	(dBi)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)
	Low Ch							
	1.8513	14.9	V	0.90	8.01	22.01	33.0	-11.0
	1.8513	19.4	H	0.90	8.01	26.46	33.0	-6.5
	Mid Ch							
	1.8800	15.1	V	0.90	8.01	22.21	33.0	-10.8
	1.8800	18.7	H	0.90	8.01	25.79	33.0	-7.2
	High Ch							
	1.9088	16.3	V	0.90	8.01	23.44	33.0	-9.6
	1.9088	18.6	H	0.90	8.01	25.73	33.0	-7.3
Rev. 3.17.11								

Band BC0	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services Company: LG Project #: 15I21523 Date: 8/25/2015 Test Engineer: A. Escamilla Configuration: EUT Only Mode: CDMA EVDO BC0 Test Equipment: Receiving: T477, and Chamber A Cable Substitution: Dipole T416, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Margin (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>824.70</td> <td>14.84</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>13.94</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-24.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>824.70</td> <td>22.78</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>21.88</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-16.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.52</td> <td>14.26</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>13.36</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-25.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.52</td> <td>22.96</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>22.06</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-16.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>848.31</td> <td>14.99</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>14.09</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-24.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>848.31</td> <td>23.08</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>22.18</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-16.3</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> Rev. 3.17.11	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									824.70	14.84	V	0.9	0.0	13.94	38.5	-24.5		824.70	22.78	H	0.9	0.0	21.88	38.5	-16.6		Mid Ch									836.52	14.26	V	0.9	0.0	13.36	38.5	-25.1		836.52	22.96	H	0.9	0.0	22.06	38.5	-16.4		High Ch									848.31	14.99	V	0.9	0.0	14.09	38.5	-24.4		848.31	23.08	H	0.9	0.0	22.18	38.5	-16.3	
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Notes																																																																																			
Low Ch																																																																																											
824.70	14.84	V	0.9	0.0	13.94	38.5	-24.5																																																																																				
824.70	22.78	H	0.9	0.0	21.88	38.5	-16.6																																																																																				
Mid Ch																																																																																											
836.52	14.26	V	0.9	0.0	13.36	38.5	-25.1																																																																																				
836.52	22.96	H	0.9	0.0	22.06	38.5	-16.4																																																																																				
High Ch																																																																																											
848.31	14.99	V	0.9	0.0	14.09	38.5	-24.4																																																																																				
848.31	23.08	H	0.9	0.0	22.18	38.5	-16.3																																																																																				

Band BC0 1xRTT	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services Company: LG Project #: 15I21523 Date: 8/25/2015 Test Engineer: A. Escamilla Configuration: EUT Only Mode: CDMA RTT BC0 Test Equipment: Receiving: T477, and Chamber A Cable Substitution: Dipole T416, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">f MHz</th> <th style="width: 10%;">SG reading (dBm)</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th style="width: 10%;">ERP (dBm)</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Limit (dBm)</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Margin (dB)</th> <th style="width: 20%;">Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>824.70</td> <td>14.80</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>13.90</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-24.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>824.70</td> <td>23.03</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>22.13</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-16.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.52</td> <td>14.09</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>13.19</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-25.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.52</td> <td>23.06</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>22.16</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-16.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>848.31</td> <td>14.96</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>14.06</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-24.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>848.31</td> <td>23.48</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>22.58</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-15.9</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> Rev. 3.17.11	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									824.70	14.80	V	0.9	0.0	13.90	38.5	-24.5		824.70	23.03	H	0.9	0.0	22.13	38.5	-16.3		Mid Ch									836.52	14.09	V	0.9	0.0	13.19	38.5	-25.3		836.52	23.06	H	0.9	0.0	22.16	38.5	-16.3		High Ch									848.31	14.96	V	0.9	0.0	14.06	38.5	-24.4		848.31	23.48	H	0.9	0.0	22.58	38.5	-15.9	
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Notes																																																																																			
Low Ch																																																																																											
824.70	14.80	V	0.9	0.0	13.90	38.5	-24.5																																																																																				
824.70	23.03	H	0.9	0.0	22.13	38.5	-16.3																																																																																				
Mid Ch																																																																																											
836.52	14.09	V	0.9	0.0	13.19	38.5	-25.3																																																																																				
836.52	23.06	H	0.9	0.0	22.16	38.5	-16.3																																																																																				
High Ch																																																																																											
848.31	14.96	V	0.9	0.0	14.06	38.5	-24.4																																																																																				
848.31	23.48	H	0.9	0.0	22.58	38.5	-15.9																																																																																				

Band BC10	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services								
	Company: LG Project #: 15I21523 Date: 8/25/2015 Test Engineer: A. Escamilla Configuration: EUT Only Mode: CDMA EVDO BC10								
	Test Equipment: Receiving: T477, and Chamber A Cable Substitution: Dipole T416, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch								
	817.90	15.13	V	0.9	0.0	14.24	38.5	-24.2	
	817.90	22.60	H	0.9	0.0	21.70	38.5	-16.7	
	Mid Ch								
	820.50	14.33	V	0.9	0.0	13.43	38.5	-25.0	
	820.50	22.24	H	0.9	0.0	21.34	38.5	-17.1	
High Ch									
823.10	14.63	V	0.9	0.0	13.73	38.5	-24.7		
823.10	22.66	H	0.9	0.0	21.76	38.5	-16.7		
Rev. 3.17.11									

Band BC10 1xRTT	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services Company: LG Project #: 15I21523 Date: 8/25/2015 Test Engineer: A. Escamilla Configuration: EUT Only Mode: CDMA RTT BC10 Test Equipment: Receiving: T477, and Chamber A Cable Substitution: Dipole T416, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch								
	817.90	15.11	V	0.9	0.0	14.21	38.5	-24.2	
	817.90	22.57	H	0.9	0.0	21.68	38.5	-16.8	
	Mid Ch								
	820.50	14.33	V	0.9	0.0	13.43	38.5	-25.0	
	820.50	22.24	H	0.9	0.0	21.34	38.5	-17.1	
	High Ch								
	823.10	14.75	V	0.9	0.0	13.85	38.5	-24.6	
	823.10	22.55	H	0.9	0.0	21.65	38.5	-16.8	
Rev. 3.17.11									

LTE Band 2

Band LTE2 20MHz 16QAM	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.								
	Company: LG Electronics Project #: 15I21523 Date: 8/23/2015 Test Engineer: R.Alegre Configuration: EUT Only Location: Chamber B Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 2 Fundamentals, 20MHz Bandwidth								
	Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn T345, and Chamber B SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch								
	1860.00	15.03	V	0.9	8.0	22.14	33.0	-10.9	
	1860.00	18.04	H	0.9	8.0	25.15	33.0	-7.8	
	Mid Ch								
	1880.00	13.90	V	0.9	8.0	21.01	33.0	-12.0	
	1880.00	18.26	H	0.9	8.0	25.37	33.0	-7.6	
High Ch									
1900.00	14.35	V	0.9	8.0	21.46	33.0	-11.5		
1900.00	17.30	H	0.9	8.0	24.41	33.0	-8.6		

Band

LTE2

20MHz

QPSK

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

LG Electronics

15I21523

8/23/2015

R.Alegre

EUT Only

Chamber B

LTE_QPSK Band 2 Fundamentals, 20MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T345, and Chamber B SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
1860.00	15.62	V	0.9	8.0	22.73	33.0	-10.3	
1860.00	19.14	H	0.9	8.0	26.25	33.0	-6.8	
Mid Ch								
1880.00	14.71	V	0.9	8.0	21.82	33.0	-11.2	
1880.00	18.96	H	0.9	8.0	26.07	33.0	-6.9	
High Ch								
1900.00	14.81	V	0.9	8.0	21.92	33.0	-11.1	
1900.00	18.45	H	0.9	8.0	25.56	33.0	-7.4	

Band

LTE2

15MHz

16QAM

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

LG Electronics

15I21523

8/23/2015

R.Alegre

EUT Only

Chamber B

LTE_16QAM Band 2 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T345, and Chamber B SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
1857.50	15.09	V	0.9	8.0	22.20	33.0	-10.8	
1857.50	18.07	H	0.9	8.0	25.18	33.0	-7.8	
Mid Ch								
1880.00	13.90	V	0.9	8.0	21.01	33.0	-12.0	
1880.00	17.98	H	0.9	8.0	25.09	33.0	-7.9	
High Ch								
1902.50	14.36	V	0.9	8.0	21.47	33.0	-11.5	
1902.50	17.61	H	0.9	8.0	24.72	33.0	-8.3	

Band

LTE2

15MHz

QPSK

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

LG Electronics

15I21523

8/23/2015

R.Alegre

EUT Only

Chamber B

LTE_QPSK Band 2 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T345, and Chamber B SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
1857.50	15.64	V	0.9	8.0	22.75	33.0	-10.3	
1857.50	19.19	H	0.9	8.0	26.30	33.0	-6.7	
Mid Ch								
1880.00	14.77	V	0.9	8.0	21.88	33.0	-11.1	
1880.00	18.95	H	0.9	8.0	26.06	33.0	-6.9	
High Ch								
1902.50	14.87	V	0.9	8.0	21.98	33.0	-11.0	
1902.50	18.60	H	0.9	8.0	25.71	33.0	-7.3	

Band

LTE2

10MHz

16QAM

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

LG Electronics

15I21523

8/23/2015

R.Alegre

EUT Only

Chamber B

LTE_16QAM Band 2 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T345, and Chamber B SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
1855.00	15.06	V	0.9	8.0	22.17	33.0	-10.8	
1855.00	18.15	H	0.9	8.0	25.26	33.0	-7.7	
Mid Ch								
1880.00	14.03	V	0.9	8.0	21.14	33.0	-11.9	
1880.00	18.15	H	0.9	8.0	25.26	33.0	-7.7	
High Ch								
1905.00	14.36	V	0.9	8.0	21.47	33.0	-11.5	
1905.00	17.58	H	0.9	8.0	24.69	33.0	-8.3	

Band

LTE2

10MHz

QPSK

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

LG Electronics

15I21523

8/23/2015

R.Alegre

EUT Only

Chamber B

LTE_QPSK Band 2 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T345, and Chamber B SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
1855.00	15.72	V	0.9	8.0	22.83	33.0	-10.2	
1855.00	19.13	H	0.9	8.0	26.24	33.0	-6.8	
Mid Ch								
1880.00	14.80	V	0.9	8.0	21.91	33.0	-11.1	
1880.00	18.90	H	0.9	8.0	26.01	33.0	-7.0	
High Ch								
1905.00	14.82	V	0.9	8.0	21.93	33.0	-11.1	
1905.00	18.56	H	0.9	8.0	25.67	33.0	-7.3	

Band

LTE2

5MHz

16QAM

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

LG Electronics

15I21523

8/23/2015

R.Alegre

EUT Only

Chamber B

LTE_16QAM Band 2 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T345, and Chamber B SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
1852.50	14.66	V	0.9	8.0	21.77	33.0	-11.2	
1852.50	18.05	H	0.9	8.0	25.16	33.0	-7.8	
Mid Ch								
1880.00	13.83	V	0.9	8.0	20.94	33.0	-12.1	
1880.00	17.80	H	0.9	8.0	24.91	33.0	-8.1	
High Ch								
1907.50	14.36	V	0.9	8.0	21.47	33.0	-11.5	
1907.50	17.44	H	0.9	8.0	24.55	33.0	-8.5	

Band

LTE2

5MHz

QPSK

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

LG Electronics

15I21523

8/23/2015

R.Alegre

EUT Only

Chamber B

LTE_QPSK Band 2 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T345, and Chamber B SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
1852.50	15.62	V	0.9	8.0	22.73	33.0	-10.3	
1852.50	19.12	H	0.9	8.0	26.23	33.0	-6.8	
Mid Ch								
1880.00	14.78	V	0.9	8.0	21.89	33.0	-11.1	
1880.00	18.84	H	0.9	8.0	25.95	33.0	-7.1	
High Ch								
1907.50	14.90	V	0.9	8.0	22.01	33.0	-11.0	
1907.50	18.50	H	0.9	8.0	25.61	33.0	-7.4	

Band

LTE2

3MHz

16QAM

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

LG Electronics

15I21523

8/23/2015

R.Alegre

EUT Only

Chamber B

LTE_16QAM Band 2 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T345, and Chamber B SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
1851.50	14.75	V	0.9	8.0	21.86	33.0	-11.1	
1851.50	18.09	H	0.9	8.0	25.20	33.0	-7.8	
Mid Ch								
1880.00	13.65	V	0.9	8.0	20.76	33.0	-12.2	
1880.00	18.10	H	0.9	8.0	25.21	33.0	-7.8	
High Ch								
1908.50	14.24	V	0.9	8.0	21.35	33.0	-11.7	
1908.50	17.54	H	0.9	8.0	24.65	33.0	-8.4	

Band

LTE2

1.4MHz

16QAM

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

LG Electronics

15I21523

8/23/2015

R.Alegre

EUT Only

Chamber B

LTE_16QAM Band 2 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T345, and Chamber B SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
1850.70	15.05	V	0.9	8.0	22.16	33.0	-10.8	
1850.70	18.10	H	0.9	8.0	25.21	33.0	-7.8	
Mid Ch								
1880.00	13.85	V	0.9	8.0	20.96	33.0	-12.0	
1880.00	17.91	H	0.9	8.0	25.02	33.0	-8.0	
High Ch								
1909.30	14.40	V	0.9	8.0	21.51	33.0	-11.5	
1909.30	17.50	H	0.9	8.0	24.61	33.0	-8.4	

Band

LTE2

1.4MHz

QPSK

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

LG Electronics

15I21523

8/23/2015

R.Alegre

EUT Only

Chamber B

LTE_QPSK Band 2 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T345, and Chamber B SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
1850.70	15.68	V	0.9	8.0	22.79	33.0	-10.2	
1850.70	19.18	H	0.9	8.0	26.29	33.0	-6.7	
Mid Ch								
1880.00	14.74	V	0.9	8.0	21.85	33.0	-11.2	
1880.00	18.90	H	0.9	8.0	26.01	33.0	-7.0	
High Ch								
1909.30	14.88	V	0.9	8.0	21.99	33.0	-11.0	
1909.30	18.52	H	0.9	8.0	25.63	33.0	-7.4	

Band

LTE2

20MHz

QPSK

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

LG Electronics

15I21523

8/23/2015

R.Alegre

EUT Only

Chamber B

LTE_QPSK Band 2 Fundamentals, 20MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T345, and Chamber B SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
1860.00	15.62	V	0.9	8.0	22.73	33.0	-10.3	
1860.00	19.14	H	0.9	8.0	26.25	33.0	-6.8	
Mid Ch								
1880.00	14.71	V	0.9	8.0	21.82	33.0	-11.2	
1880.00	18.96	H	0.9	8.0	26.07	33.0	-6.9	
High Ch								
1900.00	14.81	V	0.9	8.0	21.92	33.0	-11.1	
1900.00	18.45	H	0.9	8.0	25.56	33.0	-7.4	

Band

LTE2

15MHz

16QAM

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

LG Electronics

15I21523

8/23/2015

R.Alegre

EUT Only

Chamber B

LTE_16QAM Band 2 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T345, and Chamber B SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
1857.50	15.09	V	0.9	8.0	22.20	33.0	-10.8	
1857.50	18.07	H	0.9	8.0	25.18	33.0	-7.8	
Mid Ch								
1880.00	13.90	V	0.9	8.0	21.01	33.0	-12.0	
1880.00	17.98	H	0.9	8.0	25.09	33.0	-7.9	
High Ch								
1902.50	14.36	V	0.9	8.0	21.47	33.0	-11.5	
1902.50	17.61	H	0.9	8.0	24.72	33.0	-8.3	

Band

LTE2

15MHz

QPSK

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

LG Electronics

15I21523

8/23/2015

R.Alegre

EUT Only

Chamber B

LTE_QPSK Band 2 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T345, and Chamber B SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
1857.50	15.64	V	0.9	8.0	22.75	33.0	-10.3	
1857.50	19.19	H	0.9	8.0	26.30	33.0	-6.7	
Mid Ch								
1880.00	14.77	V	0.9	8.0	21.88	33.0	-11.1	
1880.00	18.95	H	0.9	8.0	26.06	33.0	-6.9	
High Ch								
1902.50	14.87	V	0.9	8.0	21.98	33.0	-11.0	
1902.50	18.60	H	0.9	8.0	25.71	33.0	-7.3	

Band

LTE2

10MHz

16QAM

High Frequency Substitution Measurement
UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company: LG Electronics

Project #: 15I21523

Date: 8/23/2015

Test Engineer: R.Alegre

Configuration: EUT Only

Location: Chamber B

Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 2 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T345, and Chamber B SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
1855.00	15.06	V	0.9	8.0	22.17	33.0	-10.8	
1855.00	18.15	H	0.9	8.0	25.26	33.0	-7.7	
Mid Ch								
1880.00	14.03	V	0.9	8.0	21.14	33.0	-11.9	
1880.00	18.15	H	0.9	8.0	25.26	33.0	-7.7	
High Ch								
1905.00	14.36	V	0.9	8.0	21.47	33.0	-11.5	
1905.00	17.58	H	0.9	8.0	24.69	33.0	-8.3	

Band

LTE2

10MHz

QPSK

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

LG Electronics

15I21523

8/23/2015

R.Alegre

EUT Only

Chamber B

LTE_QPSK Band 2 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T345, and Chamber B SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
1855.00	15.72	V	0.9	8.0	22.83	33.0	-10.2	
1855.00	19.13	H	0.9	8.0	26.24	33.0	-6.8	
Mid Ch								
1880.00	14.80	V	0.9	8.0	21.91	33.0	-11.1	
1880.00	18.90	H	0.9	8.0	26.01	33.0	-7.0	
High Ch								
1905.00	14.82	V	0.9	8.0	21.93	33.0	-11.1	
1905.00	18.56	H	0.9	8.0	25.67	33.0	-7.3	

Band

LTE2

5MHz

16QAM

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

LG Electronics

15I21523

8/23/2015

R.Alegre

EUT Only

Chamber B

LTE_16QAM Band 2 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T345, and Chamber B SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
1852.50	14.66	V	0.9	8.0	21.77	33.0	-11.2	
1852.50	18.05	H	0.9	8.0	25.16	33.0	-7.8	
Mid Ch								
1880.00	13.83	V	0.9	8.0	20.94	33.0	-12.1	
1880.00	17.80	H	0.9	8.0	24.91	33.0	-8.1	
High Ch								
1907.50	14.36	V	0.9	8.0	21.47	33.0	-11.5	
1907.50	17.44	H	0.9	8.0	24.55	33.0	-8.5	

Band

LTE2

5MHz

QPSK

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

LG Electronics

15I21523

8/23/2015

R.Alegre

EUT Only

Chamber B

LTE_QPSK Band 2 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T345, and Chamber B SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
1852.50	15.62	V	0.9	8.0	22.73	33.0	-10.3	
1852.50	19.12	H	0.9	8.0	26.23	33.0	-6.8	
Mid Ch								
1880.00	14.78	V	0.9	8.0	21.89	33.0	-11.1	
1880.00	18.84	H	0.9	8.0	25.95	33.0	-7.1	
High Ch								
1907.50	14.90	V	0.9	8.0	22.01	33.0	-11.0	
1907.50	18.50	H	0.9	8.0	25.61	33.0	-7.4	

Band

LTE2

3MHz

16QAM

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

LG Electronics

15I21523

8/23/2015

R.Alegre

EUT Only

Chamber B

LTE_16QAM Band 2 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T345, and Chamber B SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
1851.50	14.75	V	0.9	8.0	21.86	33.0	-11.1	
1851.50	18.09	H	0.9	8.0	25.20	33.0	-7.8	
Mid Ch								
1880.00	13.65	V	0.9	8.0	20.76	33.0	-12.2	
1880.00	18.10	H	0.9	8.0	25.21	33.0	-7.8	
High Ch								
1908.50	14.24	V	0.9	8.0	21.35	33.0	-11.7	
1908.50	17.54	H	0.9	8.0	24.65	33.0	-8.4	

Band

LTE2

3MHz

QPSK

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

LG Electronics

15I21523

8/23/2015

R.Alegre

EUT Only

Chamber B

LTE_QPSK Band 2 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T345, and Chamber B SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
1851.50	15.70	V	0.9	8.0	22.81	33.0	-10.2	
1851.50	19.10	H	0.9	8.0	26.21	33.0	-6.8	
Mid Ch								
1880.00	14.75	V	0.9	8.0	21.86	33.0	-11.1	
1880.00	18.88	H	0.9	8.0	25.99	33.0	-7.0	
High Ch								
1908.50	14.82	V	0.9	8.0	21.93	33.0	-11.1	
1908.50	18.37	H	0.9	8.0	25.48	33.0	-7.5	

Band

LTE2

1.4MHz

16QAM

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

LG Electronics

15I21523

8/23/2015

R.Alegre

EUT Only

Chamber B

LTE_16QAM Band 2 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T345, and Chamber B SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
1850.70	15.05	V	0.9	8.0	22.16	33.0	-10.8	
1850.70	18.10	H	0.9	8.0	25.21	33.0	-7.8	
Mid Ch								
1880.00	13.85	V	0.9	8.0	20.96	33.0	-12.0	
1880.00	17.91	H	0.9	8.0	25.02	33.0	-8.0	
High Ch								
1909.30	14.40	V	0.9	8.0	21.51	33.0	-11.5	
1909.30	17.50	H	0.9	8.0	24.61	33.0	-8.4	

Band

LTE2

1.4MHz

QPSK

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

LG Electronics

15I21523

8/23/2015

R.Alegre

EUT Only

Chamber B

LTE_QPSK Band 2 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T345, and Chamber B SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
1850.70	15.68	V	0.9	8.0	22.79	33.0	-10.2	
1850.70	19.18	H	0.9	8.0	26.29	33.0	-6.7	
Mid Ch								
1880.00	14.74	V	0.9	8.0	21.85	33.0	-11.2	
1880.00	18.90	H	0.9	8.0	26.01	33.0	-7.0	
High Ch								
1909.30	14.88	V	0.9	8.0	21.99	33.0	-11.0	
1909.30	18.52	H	0.9	8.0	25.63	33.0	-7.4	

LTE Band 4

Band LTE4 20MHz 16QAM	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.								
	Company: LG Electronics Project #: 15I21523 Date: 8/24/2015 Test Engineer: R.Alegre Configuration: EUT only Location: Chamber B Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 4 Fundamentals, 20MHz Bandwidth								
	Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn T345, and Chamber B SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch								
	1720.00	15.22	V	0.9	8.2	22.56	30.0	-7.4	
	1720.00	17.17	H	0.9	8.2	24.51	30.0	-5.5	
	Mid Ch								
	1732.50	15.01	V	0.9	8.2	22.28	30.0	-7.7	
	1732.50	17.64	H	0.9	8.2	24.91	30.0	-5.1	
High Ch									
1745.00	15.87	V	0.9	8.1	23.07	30.0	-6.9		
1745.00	18.02	H	0.9	8.1	25.22	30.0	-4.8		

Band

LTE4

20MHz

QPSK

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

LG Electronics

15I21523

8/24/2015

R.Alegre

EUT only

Chamber B

LTE_QPSK Band 4 Fundamentals, 20MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T345, and Chamber B SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
1720.00	16.16	V	0.9	8.2	23.50	30.0	-6.5	
1720.00	18.08	H	0.9	8.2	25.42	30.0	-4.6	
Mid Ch								
1732.50	16.25	V	0.9	8.2	23.52	30.0	-6.5	
1732.50	18.23	H	0.9	8.2	25.50	30.0	-4.5	
High Ch								
1745.00	17.12	V	0.9	8.1	24.32	30.0	-5.7	
1745.00	18.83	H	0.9	8.1	26.03	30.0	-4.0	

Band

LTE4

15MHz

16QAM

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

LG Electronics

15I21523

8/24/2015

R.Alegre

EUT only

Chamber B

LTE_16QAM Band 4 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T345, and Chamber B SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
1717.50	15.12	V	0.9	8.2	22.47	30.0	-7.5	
1717.50	17.10	H	0.9	8.2	24.45	30.0	-5.6	
Mid Ch								
1732.50	15.02	V	0.9	8.2	22.29	30.0	-7.7	
1732.50	17.50	H	0.9	8.2	24.77	30.0	-5.2	
High Ch								
1747.50	16.07	V	0.9	8.1	23.26	30.0	-6.7	
1747.50	17.91	H	0.9	8.1	25.11	30.0	-4.9	

Band

LTE4

15MHz

QPSK

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

LG Electronics

15I21523

8/24/2015

R.Alegre

EUT only

Chamber B

LTE_QPSK Band 4 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T345, and Chamber B SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
1717.50	16.15	V	0.9	8.2	23.50	30.0	-6.5	
1717.50	18.14	H	0.9	8.2	25.49	30.0	-4.5	
Mid Ch								
1732.50	16.02	V	0.9	8.2	23.29	30.0	-6.7	
1732.50	18.30	H	0.9	8.2	25.57	30.0	-4.4	
High Ch								
1747.50	16.76	V	0.9	8.1	23.95	30.0	-6.0	
1747.50	18.89	H	0.9	8.1	26.09	30.0	-3.9	

Band

LTE4

10MHz

16QAM

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

LG Electronics

15I21523

8/24/2015

R.Alegre

EUT only

Chamber B

LTE_16QAM Band 4 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T345, and Chamber B SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
1715.00	15.10	V	0.9	8.2	22.37	30.0	-7.6	
1715.00	17.08	H	0.9	8.2	24.35	30.0	-5.6	
Mid Ch								
1732.50	15.06	V	0.9	8.2	22.33	30.0	-7.7	
1732.50	17.71	H	0.9	8.2	24.98	30.0	-5.0	
High Ch								
1750.00	15.97	V	0.9	8.1	23.16	30.0	-6.8	
1750.00	18.01	H	0.9	8.1	25.20	30.0	-4.8	

Band

LTE4

10MHz

QPSK

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

LG Electronics

15I21523

8/24/2015

R.Alegre

EUT only

Chamber B

LTE_QPSK Band 4 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T345, and Chamber B SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
1715.00	16.00	V	0.9	8.2	23.27	30.0	-6.7	
1715.00	18.10	H	0.9	8.2	25.37	30.0	-4.6	
Mid Ch								
1732.50	16.20	V	0.9	8.2	23.47	30.0	-6.5	
1732.50	18.32	H	0.9	8.2	25.59	30.0	-4.4	
High Ch								
1750.00	16.87	V	0.9	8.1	24.06	30.0	-5.9	
1750.00	18.99	H	0.9	8.1	26.18	30.0	-3.8	

Band

LTE4

5MHz

16QAM

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

LG Electronics

15I21523

8/24/2015

R.Alegre

EUT only

Chamber B

LTE_16QAM Band 4 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T345, and Chamber B SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
1712.50	15.57	V	0.9	8.2	22.91	30.0	-7.1	
1712.50	17.15	H	0.9	8.2	24.49	30.0	-5.5	
Mid Ch								
1732.50	15.25	V	0.9	8.2	22.52	30.0	-7.5	
1732.50	17.46	H	0.9	8.2	24.73	30.0	-5.3	
High Ch								
1752.50	15.77	V	0.9	8.1	22.97	30.0	-7.0	
1752.50	17.97	H	0.9	8.1	25.17	30.0	-4.8	

Band

LTE4

5MHz

QPSK

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

LG Electronics

15I21523

8/24/2015

R.Alegre

EUT only

Chamber B

LTE_QPSK Band 4 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T345, and Chamber B SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
1712.50	16.15	V	0.9	8.2	23.49	30.0	-6.5	
1712.50	18.11	H	0.9	8.2	25.45	30.0	-4.5	
Mid Ch								
1732.50	16.05	V	0.9	8.2	23.32	30.0	-6.7	
1732.50	18.33	H	0.9	8.2	25.60	30.0	-4.4	
High Ch								
1752.50	16.74	V	0.9	8.1	23.94	30.0	-6.1	
1752.50	19.04	H	0.9	8.1	26.24	30.0	-3.8	

Band

LTE4

3MHz

16QAM

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

LG Electronics

15I21523

8/24/2015

R.Alegre

EUT only

Chamber B

LTE_16QAM Band 4 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T345, and Chamber B SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
1711.50	15.22	V	0.9	8.2	22.57	30.0	-7.4	
1711.50	17.08	H	0.9	8.2	24.43	30.0	-5.6	
Mid Ch								
1732.50	15.14	V	0.9	8.2	22.41	30.0	-7.6	
1732.50	17.46	H	0.9	8.2	24.73	30.0	-5.3	
High Ch								
1753.50	15.73	V	0.9	8.1	22.92	30.0	-7.1	
1753.50	17.98	H	0.9	8.1	25.18	30.0	-4.8	

Band

LTE4

3MHz

QPSK

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

LG Electronics

15I21523

8/24/2015

R.Alegre

EUT only

Chamber B

LTE_QPSK Band 4 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T345, and Chamber B SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
1711.50	16.31	V	0.9	8.2	23.66	30.0	-6.3	
1711.50	18.03	H	0.9	8.2	25.38	30.0	-4.6	
Mid Ch								
1732.50	16.17	V	0.9	8.2		30.0	-30.0	
1732.50	18.35	H	0.9	8.2	25.62	30.0	-4.4	
High Ch								
1753.50	16.79	V	0.9	8.1	23.98	30.0	-6.0	
1753.50	19.03	H	0.9	8.1	26.23	30.0	-3.8	

Band

LTE4

1.4MHz

16QAM

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

LG Electronics

15I21523

8/24/2015

R.Alegre

EUT only

Chamber B

LTE_16QAM Band 4 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T345, and Chamber B SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
1710.70	15.17	V	0.9	8.2	22.44	30.0	-7.6	
1710.70	17.11	H	0.9	8.2	24.38	30.0	-5.6	
Mid Ch								
1732.50	15.16	V	0.9	8.2	22.43	30.0	-7.6	
1732.50	17.49	H	0.9	8.2	24.76	30.0	-5.2	
High Ch								
1754.30	15.86	V	0.9	8.1	23.05	30.0	-6.9	
1754.30	18.07	H	0.9	8.1	25.26	30.0	-4.7	

Band

LTE4

1.4MHz

QPSK

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

LG Electronics

15I21523

8/24/2015

R.Alegre

EUT only

Chamber B

LTE_QPSK Band 4 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T345, and Chamber B SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
1710.70	16.25	V	0.9	8.2	23.52	30.0	-6.5	
1710.70	18.07	H	0.9	8.2	25.34	30.0	-4.7	
Mid Ch								
1732.50	16.22	V	0.9	8.2	23.49	30.0	-6.5	
1732.50	18.34	H	0.9	8.2	25.61	30.0	-4.4	
High Ch								
1754.30	16.72	V	0.9	8.1	23.91	30.0	-6.1	
1754.30	19.03	H	0.9	8.1	26.22	30.0	-3.8	

LTE Band 5

Band LTE5 10MHz 16QAM	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.																																																																																																
	Company: LG																																																																																																
	Project #: 15I21523																																																																																																
	Date: 8/25/2015																																																																																																
	Test Engineer: R.Alegre																																																																																																
	Configuration: EUT only																																																																																																
	Location: Chamber C																																																																																																
	Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 5 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth																																																																																																
	Test Equipment: Receiving: Hybrid T185, and Chamber C SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole T273, SMA Cable (SN # 506392) Warehouse																																																																																																
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>829.00</td> <td>13.11</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>12.21</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-26.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>829.00</td> <td>21.90</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>21.00</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-17.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.50</td> <td>13.05</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>12.15</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-26.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.50</td> <td>22.58</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>21.68</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-16.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>844.00</td> <td>13.57</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>12.67</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-25.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>844.00</td> <td>21.93</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>21.03</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-17.5</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>								f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									829.00	13.11	V	0.9	0.0	12.21	38.5	-26.3		829.00	21.90	H	0.9	0.0	21.00	38.5	-17.5		Mid Ch									836.50	13.05	V	0.9	0.0	12.15	38.5	-26.4		836.50	22.58	H	0.9	0.0	21.68	38.5	-16.8		High Ch									844.00	13.57	V	0.9	0.0	12.67	38.5	-25.8		844.00	21.93	H	0.9	0.0	21.03	38.5	-17.5
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																									
Low Ch																																																																																																	
829.00	13.11	V	0.9	0.0	12.21	38.5	-26.3																																																																																										
829.00	21.90	H	0.9	0.0	21.00	38.5	-17.5																																																																																										
Mid Ch																																																																																																	
836.50	13.05	V	0.9	0.0	12.15	38.5	-26.4																																																																																										
836.50	22.58	H	0.9	0.0	21.68	38.5	-16.8																																																																																										
High Ch																																																																																																	
844.00	13.57	V	0.9	0.0	12.67	38.5	-25.8																																																																																										
844.00	21.93	H	0.9	0.0	21.03	38.5	-17.5																																																																																										

Band

LTE5

10MHz

QPSK

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Hybrid T185, and Chamber C SMA Cables

Substitution: Dipole T273, SMA Cable (SN # 506392) Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
829.00	13.99	V	0.9	0.0	13.09	38.5	-25.4	
829.00	22.64	H	0.9	0.0	21.74	38.5	-16.8	
Mid Ch								
836.50	13.77	V	0.9	0.0	12.87	38.5	-25.6	
836.50	23.31	H	0.9	0.0	22.41	38.5	-16.1	
High Ch								
844.00	14.27	V	0.9	0.0	13.37	38.5	-25.1	
844.00	22.51	H	0.9	0.0	21.61	38.5	-16.9	

Band

LTE5

5MHz

16QAM

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Hybrid T185, and Chamber C SMA Cables

Substitution: Dipole T273, SMA Cable (SN # 506392) Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
826.50	13.18	V	0.9	0.0	12.28	38.5	-26.2	
826.50	22.72	H	0.9	0.0	21.82	38.5	-16.7	
Mid Ch								
836.50	13.02	V	0.9	0.0	12.12	38.5	-26.4	
836.50	23.25	H	0.9	0.0	22.35	38.5	-16.2	
High Ch								
846.50	12.80	V	0.9	0.0	11.90	38.5	-26.6	
846.50	21.43	H	0.9	0.0	20.53	38.5	-18.0	

Band

LTE5

5MHz

QPSK

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Hybrid T185, and Chamber C SMA Cables

Substitution: Dipole T273, SMA Cable (SN # 506392) Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
826.50	13.98	V	0.9	0.0	13.08	38.5	-25.4	
826.50	23.65	H	0.9	0.0	22.75	38.5	-15.8	
Mid Ch								
836.50	13.80	V	0.9	0.0	12.90	38.5	-25.6	
836.50	23.49	H	0.9	0.0	22.59	38.5	-15.9	
High Ch								
846.50	13.39	V	0.9	0.0	12.49	38.5	-26.0	
846.50	22.26	H	0.9	0.0	21.36	38.5	-17.1	

Band

LTE5

3MHz

16QAM

High Frequency Substitution Measurement
UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company: LG

Project #: 15I21523

Date: 8/25/2015

Test Engineer: R.Alegre

Configuration: EUT only

Location: Chamber C

Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 5 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Hybrid T185, and Chamber C SMA Cables

Substitution: Dipole T273, SMA Cable (SN # 506392) Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
825.50	13.28	V	0.9	0.0	12.38	38.5	-26.1	
825.50	22.87	H	0.9	0.0	21.97	38.5	-16.5	
Mid Ch								
836.50	13.01	V	0.9	0.0	12.11	38.5	-26.4	
836.50	22.44	H	0.9	0.0	21.54	38.5	-17.0	
High Ch								
847.50	12.36	V	0.9	0.0	11.46	38.5	-27.0	
847.50	21.26	H	0.9	0.0	20.36	38.5	-18.1	

Band LTE5 3MHz QPSK	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Company: LG Project #: 15I21523 Date: 8/25/2015 Test Engineer: R.Alegre Configuration: EUT only Location: Chamber C Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 5 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth Test Equipment: Receiving: Hybrid T185, and Chamber C SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole T273, SMA Cable (SN # 506392) Warehouse <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td></tr> <tr> <td>825.50</td><td>13.70</td><td>V</td><td>0.9</td><td>0.0</td><td>12.80</td><td>38.5</td><td>-25.7</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>825.50</td><td>23.67</td><td>H</td><td>0.9</td><td>0.0</td><td>22.77</td><td>38.5</td><td>-15.7</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td></tr> <tr> <td>836.50</td><td>13.70</td><td>V</td><td>0.9</td><td>0.0</td><td>12.80</td><td>38.5</td><td>-25.7</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>836.50</td><td>23.39</td><td>H</td><td>0.9</td><td>0.0</td><td>22.49</td><td>38.5</td><td>-16.0</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td></tr> <tr> <td>847.50</td><td>13.31</td><td>V</td><td>0.9</td><td>0.0</td><td>12.41</td><td>38.5</td><td>-26.1</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>847.50</td><td>22.16</td><td>H</td><td>0.9</td><td>0.0</td><td>21.26</td><td>38.5</td><td>-17.2</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									825.50	13.70	V	0.9	0.0	12.80	38.5	-25.7		825.50	23.67	H	0.9	0.0	22.77	38.5	-15.7		Mid Ch									836.50	13.70	V	0.9	0.0	12.80	38.5	-25.7		836.50	23.39	H	0.9	0.0	22.49	38.5	-16.0		High Ch									847.50	13.31	V	0.9	0.0	12.41	38.5	-26.1		847.50	22.16	H	0.9	0.0	21.26	38.5	-17.2	
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																			
Low Ch																																																																																											
825.50	13.70	V	0.9	0.0	12.80	38.5	-25.7																																																																																				
825.50	23.67	H	0.9	0.0	22.77	38.5	-15.7																																																																																				
Mid Ch																																																																																											
836.50	13.70	V	0.9	0.0	12.80	38.5	-25.7																																																																																				
836.50	23.39	H	0.9	0.0	22.49	38.5	-16.0																																																																																				
High Ch																																																																																											
847.50	13.31	V	0.9	0.0	12.41	38.5	-26.1																																																																																				
847.50	22.16	H	0.9	0.0	21.26	38.5	-17.2																																																																																				

Band

LTE5

1.4MHz

16QAM

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company: LG

Project #: 15I21523

Date: 8/25/2015

Test Engineer: R.Alegre

Configuration: EUT only

Location: Chamber C

Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 5 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Hybrid T185, and Chamber C SMA Cables

Substitution: Dipole T273, SMA Cable (SN # 506392) Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
824.70	13.39	V	0.9	0.0	12.49	38.5	-26.0	
824.70	22.81	H	0.9	0.0	21.91	38.5	-16.6	
Mid Ch								
836.50	12.91	V	0.9	0.0	12.01	38.5	-26.5	
836.50	22.39	H	0.9	0.0	21.49	38.5	-17.0	
High Ch								
848.30	13.25	V	0.9	0.0	12.35	38.5	-26.2	
848.30	21.32	H	0.9	0.0	20.42	38.5	-18.1	

LTE Band 7

Band LTE7 20MHz 16QAM	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.																																																																																																
	Company:		LG Electronics																																																																																														
	Project #:		15I21523																																																																																														
	Date:		8/24/2015																																																																																														
	Test Engineer:		R.Alegre																																																																																														
	Configuration:		EUT only																																																																																														
	Location:		Chamber B																																																																																														
	Mode:		LTE_16QAM Band 7 Fundamentals, 20MHz Bandwidth																																																																																														
	Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn T345, and Chamber B SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T60, Xft SMA Cable (SN # SERIALNUMBER) Warehouse																																																																																																
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2510.00</td> <td>9.52</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>18.10</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-14.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2510.00</td> <td>11.34</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>19.92</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-13.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2535.00</td> <td>9.84</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>18.43</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-14.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2535.00</td> <td>12.69</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>21.28</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-11.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2560.00</td> <td>10.46</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>19.06</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-13.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2560.00</td> <td>12.00</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>20.60</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-12.4</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>								f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									2510.00	9.52	V	0.9	9.5	18.10	33.0	-14.9		2510.00	11.34	H	0.9	9.5	19.92	33.0	-13.1		Mid Ch									2535.00	9.84	V	0.9	9.5	18.43	33.0	-14.6		2535.00	12.69	H	0.9	9.5	21.28	33.0	-11.7		High Ch									2560.00	10.46	V	0.9	9.5	19.06	33.0	-13.9		2560.00	12.00	H	0.9	9.5	20.60	33.0	-12.4
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																									
Low Ch																																																																																																	
2510.00	9.52	V	0.9	9.5	18.10	33.0	-14.9																																																																																										
2510.00	11.34	H	0.9	9.5	19.92	33.0	-13.1																																																																																										
Mid Ch																																																																																																	
2535.00	9.84	V	0.9	9.5	18.43	33.0	-14.6																																																																																										
2535.00	12.69	H	0.9	9.5	21.28	33.0	-11.7																																																																																										
High Ch																																																																																																	
2560.00	10.46	V	0.9	9.5	19.06	33.0	-13.9																																																																																										
2560.00	12.00	H	0.9	9.5	20.60	33.0	-12.4																																																																																										

Band

LTE7

20MHz

QPSK

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

LG Electronics

15I21523

8/24/2015

R.Alegre

EUT only

Chamber B

LTE_QPSK Band 7 Fundamentals, 20MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T345, and Chamber B SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T60, Xft SMA Cable (SN # SERIALNUMBER) Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
2510.00	10.56	V	0.9	9.5	19.14	33.0	-13.9	
2510.00	12.30	H	0.9	9.5	20.88	33.0	-12.1	
Mid Ch								
2535.00	10.96	V	0.9	9.5	19.55	33.0	-13.5	
2535.00	13.66	H	0.9	9.5	22.25	33.0	-10.8	
High Ch								
2560.00	11.35	V	0.9	9.5	19.95	33.0	-13.1	
2560.00	12.77	H	0.9	9.5	21.37	33.0	-11.6	

Band

LTE7

15MHz

16QAM

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

LG Electronics

15I21523

8/24/2015

R.Alegre

EUT only

Chamber B

LTE_16QAM Band 7 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T345, and Chamber B SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T60, Xft SMA Cable (SN # SERIALNUMBER) Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
2507.50	9.37	V	0.9	9.5	17.95	33.0	-15.1	
2507.50	10.42	H	0.9	9.5	19.00	33.0	-14.0	
Mid Ch								
2535.00	10.21	V	0.9	9.5	18.80	33.0	-14.2	
2535.00	11.80	H	0.9	9.5	20.39	33.0	-12.6	
High Ch								
2562.50	10.29	V	0.9	9.5	18.89	33.0	-14.1	
2562.50	11.97	H	0.9	9.5	20.57	33.0	-12.4	

Band

LTE7

15MHz

QPSK

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

LG Electronics

15I21523

8/24/2015

R.Alegre

EUT only

Chamber B

LTE_QPSK Band 7 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T345, and Chamber B SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T60, Xft SMA Cable (SN # SERIALNUMBER) Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
2507.50	10.27	V	0.9	9.5	18.85	33.0	-14.2	
2507.50	11.36	H	0.9	9.5	19.94	33.0	-13.1	
Mid Ch								
2535.00	11.16	V	0.9	9.5	19.75	33.0	-13.3	
2535.00	12.49	H	0.9	9.5	21.08	33.0	-11.9	
High Ch								
2562.50	11.28	V	0.9	9.5	19.88	33.0	-13.1	
2562.50	13.04	H	0.9	9.5	21.64	33.0	-11.4	

Band

LTE7

10MHz

16QAM

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

LG Electronics

15I21523

8/24/2015

R.Alegre

EUT only

Chamber B

LTE_16QAM Band 7 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T345, and Chamber B SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T59, SMA Cable (SN # 506392) Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
2505.00	9.33	V	0.9	9.5	17.91	33.0	-15.1	
2505.00	10.36	H	0.9	9.5	18.94	33.0	-14.1	
Mid Ch								
2535.00	10.20	V	0.9	9.5	18.79	33.0	-14.2	
2535.00	11.80	H	0.9	9.5	20.39	33.0	-12.6	
High Ch								
2565.00	10.30	V	0.9	9.5	18.90	33.0	-14.1	
2565.00	11.92	H	0.9	9.5	20.52	33.0	-12.5	

Band

LTE7

10MHz

QPSK

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

LG Electronics

15I21523

8/24/2015

R.Alegre

EUT only

Chamber B

LTE_QPSK Band 7 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T345, and Chamber B SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T59, SMA Cable (SN # 506392) Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
2505.00	10.26	V	0.9	9.5	18.84	33.0	-14.2	
2505.00	11.34	H	0.9	9.5	19.92	33.0	-13.1	
Mid Ch								
2535.00	11.02	V	0.9	9.5	19.61	33.0	-13.4	
2535.00	12.47	H	0.9	9.5	21.06	33.0	-11.9	
High Ch								
2565.00	11.21	V	0.9	9.5	19.81	33.0	-13.2	
2565.00	12.85	H	0.9	9.5	21.45	33.0	-11.6	

Band

LTE7

5MHz

16QAM

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

LG Electronics

15I21523

8/24/2015

R.Alegre

EUT only

Chamber B

LTE_16QAM Band 7 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T345, and Chamber B SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T59, SMA Cable (SN # 506392) Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
2502.50	9.34	V	0.9	9.5	17.92	33.0	-15.1	
2502.50	10.30	H	0.9	9.5	18.88	33.0	-14.1	
Mid Ch								
2535.00	10.12	V	0.9	9.5	18.71	33.0	-14.3	
2535.00	11.75	H	0.9	9.5	20.34	33.0	-12.7	
High Ch								
2567.50	10.32	V	0.9	9.5	18.92	33.0	-14.1	
2567.50	12.05	H	0.9	9.5	20.65	33.0	-12.4	

Band

LTE7

5MHz

QPSK

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

LG Electronics

15I21523

8/24/2015

R.Alegre

EUT only

Chamber B

LTE_QPSK Band 7 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T345, and Chamber B SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T59, SMA Cable (SN # 506392) Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
2502.50	10.22	V	0.9	9.5	18.80	33.0	-14.2	
2502.50	11.28	H	0.9	9.5	19.86	33.0	-13.1	
Mid Ch								
2535.00	11.05	V	0.9	9.5	19.64	33.0	-13.4	
2535.00	12.44	H	0.9	9.5	21.03	33.0	-12.0	
High Ch								
2567.50	11.25	V	0.9	9.5	19.85	33.0	-13.2	
2567.50	13.00	H	0.9	9.5	21.60	33.0	-11.4	

LTE Band 12

Band LTE12 10MHz 16QAM	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.																																																																																																
	Company: LG																																																																																																
	Project #: 15I21523																																																																																																
	Date: 8/25/2015																																																																																																
	Test Engineer: A. Escamilla																																																																																																
	Configuration: EUT Only																																																																																																
	Location: Chamber A																																																																																																
	Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 12 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth																																																																																																
	Test Equipment: Receiving: T477, and Chamber A Cable Substitution: Dipole T416, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse																																																																																																
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>704.00</td> <td>7.74</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>6.84</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-28.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>704.00</td> <td>18.55</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>17.65</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-17.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>707.50</td> <td>7.68</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>6.78</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-28.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>707.50</td> <td>19.71</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>18.81</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-16.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>711.00</td> <td>8.04</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>7.14</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-27.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>711.00</td> <td>18.67</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>17.77</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-17.0</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>								f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									704.00	7.74	V	0.9	0.0	6.84	34.8	-28.0		704.00	18.55	H	0.9	0.0	17.65	34.8	-17.1		Mid Ch									707.50	7.68	V	0.9	0.0	6.78	34.8	-28.0		707.50	19.71	H	0.9	0.0	18.81	34.8	-16.0		High Ch									711.00	8.04	V	0.9	0.0	7.14	34.8	-27.7		711.00	18.67	H	0.9	0.0	17.77	34.8	-17.0
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																									
Low Ch																																																																																																	
704.00	7.74	V	0.9	0.0	6.84	34.8	-28.0																																																																																										
704.00	18.55	H	0.9	0.0	17.65	34.8	-17.1																																																																																										
Mid Ch																																																																																																	
707.50	7.68	V	0.9	0.0	6.78	34.8	-28.0																																																																																										
707.50	19.71	H	0.9	0.0	18.81	34.8	-16.0																																																																																										
High Ch																																																																																																	
711.00	8.04	V	0.9	0.0	7.14	34.8	-27.7																																																																																										
711.00	18.67	H	0.9	0.0	17.77	34.8	-17.0																																																																																										

Band LTE12 10MHz QPSK	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Company: LG Project #: 15I21523 Date: 8/25/2015 Test Engineer: A. Escamilla Configuration: EUT Only Location: Chamber A Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 12 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth Test Equipment: Receiving: T477, and Chamber A Cable Substitution: Dipole T416, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">f MHz</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SG reading (dBm)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">ERP (dBm)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Limit (dBm)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Delta (dB)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">704.00</td> <td style="text-align: center;">8.57</td> <td style="text-align: center;">V</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">7.67</td> <td style="text-align: center;">34.8</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-27.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">704.00</td> <td style="text-align: center;">19.34</td> <td style="text-align: center;">H</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">18.44</td> <td style="text-align: center;">34.8</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-16.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">707.50</td> <td style="text-align: center;">8.49</td> <td style="text-align: center;">V</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">7.59</td> <td style="text-align: center;">34.8</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-27.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">707.50</td> <td style="text-align: center;">20.46</td> <td style="text-align: center;">H</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">19.56</td> <td style="text-align: center;">34.8</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-15.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">711.00</td> <td style="text-align: center;">8.98</td> <td style="text-align: center;">V</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">8.08</td> <td style="text-align: center;">34.8</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-26.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">711.00</td> <td style="text-align: center;">19.46</td> <td style="text-align: center;">H</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">18.56</td> <td style="text-align: center;">34.8</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-16.2</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									704.00	8.57	V	0.9	0.0	7.67	34.8	-27.1		704.00	19.34	H	0.9	0.0	18.44	34.8	-16.4		Mid Ch									707.50	8.49	V	0.9	0.0	7.59	34.8	-27.2		707.50	20.46	H	0.9	0.0	19.56	34.8	-15.2		High Ch									711.00	8.98	V	0.9	0.0	8.08	34.8	-26.7		711.00	19.46	H	0.9	0.0	18.56	34.8	-16.2	
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																			
Low Ch																																																																																											
704.00	8.57	V	0.9	0.0	7.67	34.8	-27.1																																																																																				
704.00	19.34	H	0.9	0.0	18.44	34.8	-16.4																																																																																				
Mid Ch																																																																																											
707.50	8.49	V	0.9	0.0	7.59	34.8	-27.2																																																																																				
707.50	20.46	H	0.9	0.0	19.56	34.8	-15.2																																																																																				
High Ch																																																																																											
711.00	8.98	V	0.9	0.0	8.08	34.8	-26.7																																																																																				
711.00	19.46	H	0.9	0.0	18.56	34.8	-16.2																																																																																				

Band LTE12 5MHz 16QAM	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.																																																																																																	
	Company:		LG																																																																																															
	Project #:		15I21523																																																																																															
	Date:		8/25/2015																																																																																															
	Test Engineer:		A. Escamilla																																																																																															
	Configuration:		EUT Only																																																																																															
	Location:		Chamber A																																																																																															
	Mode:		LTE_16QAM Band 12 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth																																																																																															
	Test Equipment: Receiving: T477, and Chamber A Cable Substitution: Dipole T416, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse																																																																																																	
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>701.50</td> <td>7.57</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>6.67</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-28.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>701.50</td> <td>18.62</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>17.72</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-17.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>707.50</td> <td>7.75</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>6.85</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-27.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>707.50</td> <td>19.43</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>18.53</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-16.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>713.50</td> <td>8.02</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>7.12</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-27.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>713.50</td> <td>18.37</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>17.47</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-17.3</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									701.50	7.57	V	0.9	0.0	6.67	34.8	-28.1		701.50	18.62	H	0.9	0.0	17.72	34.8	-17.1		Mid Ch									707.50	7.75	V	0.9	0.0	6.85	34.8	-27.9		707.50	19.43	H	0.9	0.0	18.53	34.8	-16.2		High Ch									713.50	8.02	V	0.9	0.0	7.12	34.8	-27.6		713.50	18.37	H	0.9	0.0	17.47	34.8	-17.3
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																										
Low Ch																																																																																																		
701.50	7.57	V	0.9	0.0	6.67	34.8	-28.1																																																																																											
701.50	18.62	H	0.9	0.0	17.72	34.8	-17.1																																																																																											
Mid Ch																																																																																																		
707.50	7.75	V	0.9	0.0	6.85	34.8	-27.9																																																																																											
707.50	19.43	H	0.9	0.0	18.53	34.8	-16.2																																																																																											
High Ch																																																																																																		
713.50	8.02	V	0.9	0.0	7.12	34.8	-27.6																																																																																											
713.50	18.37	H	0.9	0.0	17.47	34.8	-17.3																																																																																											

Band LTE12 5MHz QPSK	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Company: LG Project #: 15I21523 Date: 8/25/2015 Test Engineer: A. Escamilla Configuration: EUT Only Location: Chamber A Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 12 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth Test Equipment: Receiving: T477, and Chamber A Cable Substitution: Dipole T416, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>701.50</td> <td>8.64</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>7.74</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-27.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>701.50</td> <td>19.19</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>18.29</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-16.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>707.50</td> <td>8.58</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>7.68</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-27.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>707.50</td> <td>20.08</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>19.18</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-15.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>713.50</td> <td>8.49</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>7.59</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-27.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>713.50</td> <td>19.09</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>18.19</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-16.6</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									701.50	8.64	V	0.9	0.0	7.74	34.8	-27.0		701.50	19.19	H	0.9	0.0	18.29	34.8	-16.5		Mid Ch									707.50	8.58	V	0.9	0.0	7.68	34.8	-27.1		707.50	20.08	H	0.9	0.0	19.18	34.8	-15.6		High Ch									713.50	8.49	V	0.9	0.0	7.59	34.8	-27.2		713.50	19.09	H	0.9	0.0	18.19	34.8	-16.6	
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																			
Low Ch																																																																																											
701.50	8.64	V	0.9	0.0	7.74	34.8	-27.0																																																																																				
701.50	19.19	H	0.9	0.0	18.29	34.8	-16.5																																																																																				
Mid Ch																																																																																											
707.50	8.58	V	0.9	0.0	7.68	34.8	-27.1																																																																																				
707.50	20.08	H	0.9	0.0	19.18	34.8	-15.6																																																																																				
High Ch																																																																																											
713.50	8.49	V	0.9	0.0	7.59	34.8	-27.2																																																																																				
713.50	19.09	H	0.9	0.0	18.19	34.8	-16.6																																																																																				

Band

LTE12

3MHz

16QAM

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company: LG

Project #: 15I21523

Date: 8/25/2015

Test Engineer: A. Escamilla

Configuration: EUT Only

Location: Chamber A

Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 12 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: T477, and Chamber A Cable

Substitution: Dipole T416, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
700.50	7.60	V	0.9	0.0	6.70	34.8	-28.1	
700.50	18.40	H	0.9	0.0	17.50	34.8	-17.3	
Mid Ch								
707.50	7.47	V	0.9	0.0	6.57	34.8	-28.2	
707.50	19.41	H	0.9	0.0	18.51	34.8	-16.3	
High Ch								
714.50	7.88	V	0.9	0.0	6.98	34.8	-27.8	
714.50	18.31	H	0.9	0.0	17.41	34.8	-17.4	

Band LTE12 3MHz QPSK	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.																																																																																																	
	Company:		LG																																																																																															
	Project #:		15I21523																																																																																															
	Date:		8/25/2015																																																																																															
	Test Engineer:		A. Escamilla																																																																																															
	Configuration:		EUT Only																																																																																															
	Location:		Chamber A																																																																																															
	Mode:		LTE_QPSK Band 12 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth																																																																																															
	Test Equipment: Receiving: T477, and Chamber A Cable Substitution: Dipole T416, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse																																																																																																	
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>700.50</td> <td>8.38</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>7.48</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-27.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>700.50</td> <td>19.18</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>18.28</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-16.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>707.50</td> <td>8.46</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>7.56</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-27.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>707.50</td> <td>20.14</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>19.24</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-15.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>714.50</td> <td>8.66</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>7.76</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-27.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>714.50</td> <td>19.03</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>18.13</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-16.6</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									700.50	8.38	V	0.9	0.0	7.48	34.8	-27.3		700.50	19.18	H	0.9	0.0	18.28	34.8	-16.5		Mid Ch									707.50	8.46	V	0.9	0.0	7.56	34.8	-27.2		707.50	20.14	H	0.9	0.0	19.24	34.8	-15.5		High Ch									714.50	8.66	V	0.9	0.0	7.76	34.8	-27.0		714.50	19.03	H	0.9	0.0	18.13	34.8	-16.6
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																										
Low Ch																																																																																																		
700.50	8.38	V	0.9	0.0	7.48	34.8	-27.3																																																																																											
700.50	19.18	H	0.9	0.0	18.28	34.8	-16.5																																																																																											
Mid Ch																																																																																																		
707.50	8.46	V	0.9	0.0	7.56	34.8	-27.2																																																																																											
707.50	20.14	H	0.9	0.0	19.24	34.8	-15.5																																																																																											
High Ch																																																																																																		
714.50	8.66	V	0.9	0.0	7.76	34.8	-27.0																																																																																											
714.50	19.03	H	0.9	0.0	18.13	34.8	-16.6																																																																																											

Band LTE12 1.4MHz 16QAM	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Company: LG Project #: 15I21523 Date: 8/25/2015 Test Engineer: A. Escamilla Configuration: EUT Only Location: Chamber A Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 12 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth Test Equipment: Receiving: T477, and Chamber A Cable Substitution: Dipole T416, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">f MHz</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SG reading (dBm)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">ERP (dBm)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Limit (dBm)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Delta (dB)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">699.70</td> <td style="text-align: center;">8.86</td> <td style="text-align: center;">V</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">7.96</td> <td style="text-align: center;">34.8</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-26.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">699.70</td> <td style="text-align: center;">18.53</td> <td style="text-align: center;">H</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">17.63</td> <td style="text-align: center;">34.8</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-17.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">707.50</td> <td style="text-align: center;">8.09</td> <td style="text-align: center;">V</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">7.19</td> <td style="text-align: center;">34.8</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-27.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">707.50</td> <td style="text-align: center;">19.27</td> <td style="text-align: center;">H</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">18.37</td> <td style="text-align: center;">34.8</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-16.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">715.30</td> <td style="text-align: center;">8.78</td> <td style="text-align: center;">V</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">7.88</td> <td style="text-align: center;">34.8</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-26.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">715.30</td> <td style="text-align: center;">18.30</td> <td style="text-align: center;">H</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">17.40</td> <td style="text-align: center;">34.8</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-17.4</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									699.70	8.86	V	0.9	0.0	7.96	34.8	-26.8		699.70	18.53	H	0.9	0.0	17.63	34.8	-17.1		Mid Ch									707.50	8.09	V	0.9	0.0	7.19	34.8	-27.6		707.50	19.27	H	0.9	0.0	18.37	34.8	-16.4		High Ch									715.30	8.78	V	0.9	0.0	7.88	34.8	-26.9		715.30	18.30	H	0.9	0.0	17.40	34.8	-17.4	
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																			
Low Ch																																																																																											
699.70	8.86	V	0.9	0.0	7.96	34.8	-26.8																																																																																				
699.70	18.53	H	0.9	0.0	17.63	34.8	-17.1																																																																																				
Mid Ch																																																																																											
707.50	8.09	V	0.9	0.0	7.19	34.8	-27.6																																																																																				
707.50	19.27	H	0.9	0.0	18.37	34.8	-16.4																																																																																				
High Ch																																																																																											
715.30	8.78	V	0.9	0.0	7.88	34.8	-26.9																																																																																				
715.30	18.30	H	0.9	0.0	17.40	34.8	-17.4																																																																																				

LTE Band 13

Band LTE13 10MHz 16QAM	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Company: LG Project #: 15I21523 Date: 8/25/2015 Test Engineer: A. Escamilla Configuration: EUT Only Location: Chamber A Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 13 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth Test Equipment: Receiving: T477, and Chamber A Cable Substitution: Dipole T416, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch								
	Mid Ch								
	782.00	10.83	V	0.9	0.0	9.93	34.8	-24.8	
	782.00	19.72	H	0.9	0.0	18.82	34.8	-16.0	
	High Ch								

Band LTE13 10MHz QPSK	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Company: LG Project #: 15I21523 Date: 8/25/2015 Test Engineer: A. Escamilla Configuration: EUT Only Location: Chamber A Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 13 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth Test Equipment: Receiving: T477, and Chamber A Cable Substitution: Dipole T416, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">f MHz</th> <th style="width: 10%;">SG reading (dBm)</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th style="width: 10%;">ERP (dBm)</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Limit (dBm)</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Delta (dB)</th> <th style="width: 20%;">Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Low Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mid Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>782.00</td> <td>11.59</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>10.69</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-24.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>782.00</td> <td>20.40</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>19.50</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-15.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>High Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch																		Mid Ch									782.00	11.59	V	0.9	0.0	10.69	34.8	-24.1		782.00	20.40	H	0.9	0.0	19.50	34.8	-15.3		High Ch																	
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																	
Low Ch																																																																									
Mid Ch																																																																									
782.00	11.59	V	0.9	0.0	10.69	34.8	-24.1																																																																		
782.00	20.40	H	0.9	0.0	19.50	34.8	-15.3																																																																		
High Ch																																																																									

Band

LTE13

5MHz

16QAM

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company: LG

Project #: 15I21523

Date: 8/25/2015

Test Engineer: A. Escamilla

Configuration: EUT Only

Location: Chamber A

Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 13 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: T477, and Chamber A Cable

Substitution: Dipole T416, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
779.50	11.26	V	0.9	0.0	10.36	34.8	-24.4	
779.50	19.29	H	0.9	0.0	18.39	34.8	-16.4	
Mid Ch								
782.00	10.75	V	0.9	0.0	9.85	34.8	-24.9	
782.00	19.53	H	0.9	0.0	18.63	34.8	-16.1	
High Ch								
784.50	11.04	V	0.9	0.0	10.14	34.8	-24.6	
784.50	19.83	H	0.9	0.0	18.93	34.8	-15.8	

Band LTE13 5MHz QPSK	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Company: LG Project #: 15I21523 Date: 8/25/2015 Test Engineer: A. Escamilla Configuration: EUT Only Location: Chamber A Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 13 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth Test Equipment: Receiving: T477, and Chamber A Cable Substitution: Dipole T416, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">f MHz</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SG reading (dBm)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">ERP (dBm)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Limit (dBm)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Delta (dB)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">779.50</td> <td style="text-align: center;">11.93</td> <td style="text-align: center;">V</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">11.03</td> <td style="text-align: center;">34.8</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-23.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">779.50</td> <td style="text-align: center;">20.16</td> <td style="text-align: center;">H</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">19.26</td> <td style="text-align: center;">34.8</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-15.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">782.00</td> <td style="text-align: center;">11.46</td> <td style="text-align: center;">V</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">10.56</td> <td style="text-align: center;">34.8</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-24.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">782.00</td> <td style="text-align: center;">20.30</td> <td style="text-align: center;">H</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">19.40</td> <td style="text-align: center;">34.8</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-15.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">784.50</td> <td style="text-align: center;">11.85</td> <td style="text-align: center;">V</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">10.95</td> <td style="text-align: center;">34.8</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-23.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">784.50</td> <td style="text-align: center;">20.61</td> <td style="text-align: center;">H</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">19.71</td> <td style="text-align: center;">34.8</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-15.1</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									779.50	11.93	V	0.9	0.0	11.03	34.8	-23.7		779.50	20.16	H	0.9	0.0	19.26	34.8	-15.5		Mid Ch									782.00	11.46	V	0.9	0.0	10.56	34.8	-24.2		782.00	20.30	H	0.9	0.0	19.40	34.8	-15.4		High Ch									784.50	11.85	V	0.9	0.0	10.95	34.8	-23.8		784.50	20.61	H	0.9	0.0	19.71	34.8	-15.1	
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																			
Low Ch																																																																																											
779.50	11.93	V	0.9	0.0	11.03	34.8	-23.7																																																																																				
779.50	20.16	H	0.9	0.0	19.26	34.8	-15.5																																																																																				
Mid Ch																																																																																											
782.00	11.46	V	0.9	0.0	10.56	34.8	-24.2																																																																																				
782.00	20.30	H	0.9	0.0	19.40	34.8	-15.4																																																																																				
High Ch																																																																																											
784.50	11.85	V	0.9	0.0	10.95	34.8	-23.8																																																																																				
784.50	20.61	H	0.9	0.0	19.71	34.8	-15.1																																																																																				

LTE Band 17

Band LTE17 10MHz 16QAM	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.																																																																																																
	Company: LG																																																																																																
	Project #: 15I21523																																																																																																
	Date: 8/25/2015																																																																																																
	Test Engineer: A. Escamilla																																																																																																
	Configuration: EUT Only																																																																																																
	Location: Chamber A																																																																																																
	Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 17 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth																																																																																																
	Test Equipment: Receiving: T477, and Chamber A Cable Substitution: Dipole T416, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse																																																																																																
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>709.00</td> <td>7.74</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>6.84</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-27.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>709.00</td> <td>18.55</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>17.65</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-17.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>710.00</td> <td>7.68</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>6.78</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-28.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>710.00</td> <td>19.71</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>18.81</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-16.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>711.00</td> <td>8.04</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>7.14</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-27.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>711.00</td> <td>18.67</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>17.77</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-17.0</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>								f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									709.00	7.74	V	0.9	0.0	6.84	34.8	-27.9		709.00	18.55	H	0.9	0.0	17.65	34.8	-17.1		Mid Ch									710.00	7.68	V	0.9	0.0	6.78	34.8	-28.0		710.00	19.71	H	0.9	0.0	18.81	34.8	-16.0		High Ch									711.00	8.04	V	0.9	0.0	7.14	34.8	-27.6		711.00	18.67	H	0.9	0.0	17.77	34.8	-17.0
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																									
Low Ch																																																																																																	
709.00	7.74	V	0.9	0.0	6.84	34.8	-27.9																																																																																										
709.00	18.55	H	0.9	0.0	17.65	34.8	-17.1																																																																																										
Mid Ch																																																																																																	
710.00	7.68	V	0.9	0.0	6.78	34.8	-28.0																																																																																										
710.00	19.71	H	0.9	0.0	18.81	34.8	-16.0																																																																																										
High Ch																																																																																																	
711.00	8.04	V	0.9	0.0	7.14	34.8	-27.6																																																																																										
711.00	18.67	H	0.9	0.0	17.77	34.8	-17.0																																																																																										

Band LTE17 10MHz QPSK	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Company: LG Project #: 15I21523 Date: 8/25/2015 Test Engineer: A. Escamilla Configuration: EUT Only Location: Chamber A Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 17 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth Test Equipment: Receiving: T477, and Chamber A Cable Substitution: Dipole T416, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">f MHz</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SG reading (dBm)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">ERP (dBm)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Limit (dBm)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Delta (dB)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">709.00</td> <td style="text-align: center;">8.57</td> <td style="text-align: center;">V</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">7.67</td> <td style="text-align: center;">34.8</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-27.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">709.00</td> <td style="text-align: center;">19.34</td> <td style="text-align: center;">H</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">18.44</td> <td style="text-align: center;">34.8</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-16.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">710.00</td> <td style="text-align: center;">8.49</td> <td style="text-align: center;">V</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">7.59</td> <td style="text-align: center;">34.8</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-27.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">710.00</td> <td style="text-align: center;">20.46</td> <td style="text-align: center;">H</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">19.56</td> <td style="text-align: center;">34.8</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-15.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">711.00</td> <td style="text-align: center;">8.98</td> <td style="text-align: center;">V</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">8.08</td> <td style="text-align: center;">34.8</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-26.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">711.00</td> <td style="text-align: center;">19.46</td> <td style="text-align: center;">H</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">18.56</td> <td style="text-align: center;">34.8</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-16.2</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									709.00	8.57	V	0.9	0.0	7.67	34.8	-27.1		709.00	19.34	H	0.9	0.0	18.44	34.8	-16.3		Mid Ch									710.00	8.49	V	0.9	0.0	7.59	34.8	-27.2		710.00	20.46	H	0.9	0.0	19.56	34.8	-15.2		High Ch									711.00	8.98	V	0.9	0.0	8.08	34.8	-26.7		711.00	19.46	H	0.9	0.0	18.56	34.8	-16.2	
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																			
Low Ch																																																																																											
709.00	8.57	V	0.9	0.0	7.67	34.8	-27.1																																																																																				
709.00	19.34	H	0.9	0.0	18.44	34.8	-16.3																																																																																				
Mid Ch																																																																																											
710.00	8.49	V	0.9	0.0	7.59	34.8	-27.2																																																																																				
710.00	20.46	H	0.9	0.0	19.56	34.8	-15.2																																																																																				
High Ch																																																																																											
711.00	8.98	V	0.9	0.0	8.08	34.8	-26.7																																																																																				
711.00	19.46	H	0.9	0.0	18.56	34.8	-16.2																																																																																				

Band LTE17 5MHz 16QAM	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Company: LG Project #: 15I21523 Date: 8/25/2015 Test Engineer: A. Escamilla Configuration: EUT Only Location: Chamber A Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 17 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth Test Equipment: Receiving: T477, and Chamber A Cable Substitution: Dipole T416, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>706.50</td> <td>7.57</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>6.67</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-28.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>706.50</td> <td>18.62</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>17.72</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-17.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>710.00</td> <td>7.75</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>6.85</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-27.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>710.00</td> <td>19.43</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>18.53</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-16.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>713.50</td> <td>8.02</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>7.12</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-27.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>713.50</td> <td>18.37</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>17.47</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-17.3</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									706.50	7.57	V	0.9	0.0	6.67	34.8	-28.1		706.50	18.62	H	0.9	0.0	17.72	34.8	-17.1		Mid Ch									710.00	7.75	V	0.9	0.0	6.85	34.8	-27.9		710.00	19.43	H	0.9	0.0	18.53	34.8	-16.2		High Ch									713.50	8.02	V	0.9	0.0	7.12	34.8	-27.6		713.50	18.37	H	0.9	0.0	17.47	34.8	-17.3	
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																			
Low Ch																																																																																											
706.50	7.57	V	0.9	0.0	6.67	34.8	-28.1																																																																																				
706.50	18.62	H	0.9	0.0	17.72	34.8	-17.1																																																																																				
Mid Ch																																																																																											
710.00	7.75	V	0.9	0.0	6.85	34.8	-27.9																																																																																				
710.00	19.43	H	0.9	0.0	18.53	34.8	-16.2																																																																																				
High Ch																																																																																											
713.50	8.02	V	0.9	0.0	7.12	34.8	-27.6																																																																																				
713.50	18.37	H	0.9	0.0	17.47	34.8	-17.3																																																																																				

Band LTE17 5MHz QPSK	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Company: LG Project #: 15I21523 Date: 8/25/2015 Test Engineer: A. Escamilla Configuration: EUT Only Location: Chamber A Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 17 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth Test Equipment: Receiving: T477, and Chamber A Cable Substitution: Dipole T416, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">f MHz</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SG reading (dBm)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">ERP (dBm)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Limit (dBm)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Delta (dB)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">706.50</td> <td style="text-align: center;">8.64</td> <td style="text-align: center;">V</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">7.74</td> <td style="text-align: center;">34.8</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-27.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">706.50</td> <td style="text-align: center;">19.19</td> <td style="text-align: center;">H</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">18.29</td> <td style="text-align: center;">34.8</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-16.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">710.00</td> <td style="text-align: center;">8.58</td> <td style="text-align: center;">V</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">7.68</td> <td style="text-align: center;">34.8</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-27.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">710.00</td> <td style="text-align: center;">20.08</td> <td style="text-align: center;">H</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">19.18</td> <td style="text-align: center;">34.8</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-15.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">713.50</td> <td style="text-align: center;">8.49</td> <td style="text-align: center;">V</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">7.59</td> <td style="text-align: center;">34.8</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-27.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">713.50</td> <td style="text-align: center;">19.09</td> <td style="text-align: center;">H</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">18.19</td> <td style="text-align: center;">34.8</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-16.6</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									706.50	8.64	V	0.9	0.0	7.74	34.8	-27.0		706.50	19.19	H	0.9	0.0	18.29	34.8	-16.5		Mid Ch									710.00	8.58	V	0.9	0.0	7.68	34.8	-27.1		710.00	20.08	H	0.9	0.0	19.18	34.8	-15.6		High Ch									713.50	8.49	V	0.9	0.0	7.59	34.8	-27.2		713.50	19.09	H	0.9	0.0	18.19	34.8	-16.6	
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																			
Low Ch																																																																																											
706.50	8.64	V	0.9	0.0	7.74	34.8	-27.0																																																																																				
706.50	19.19	H	0.9	0.0	18.29	34.8	-16.5																																																																																				
Mid Ch																																																																																											
710.00	8.58	V	0.9	0.0	7.68	34.8	-27.1																																																																																				
710.00	20.08	H	0.9	0.0	19.18	34.8	-15.6																																																																																				
High Ch																																																																																											
713.50	8.49	V	0.9	0.0	7.59	34.8	-27.2																																																																																				
713.50	19.09	H	0.9	0.0	18.19	34.8	-16.6																																																																																				

LTE Band 25

Band LTE25 20MHz 16QAM	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.								
	Company: LG Electronics Project #: 15I21523 Date: 8/23/2015 Test Engineer: R.Alegre Configuration: EUT Only Location: Chamber B Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 25 Fundamentals, 20MHz Bandwidth								
	Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn T345, and Chamber B SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch								
	1860.00	15.03	V	0.9	8.0	22.14	33.0	-10.9	
	1860.00	18.04	H	0.9	8.0	25.15	33.0	-7.8	
	Mid Ch								
	1882.50	13.90	V	0.9	8.0	21.01	33.0	-12.0	
	1882.50	18.26	H	0.9	8.0	25.37	33.0	-7.6	
High Ch									
1905.00	14.35	V	0.9	8.0	21.46	33.0	-11.5		
1905.00	17.30	H	0.9	8.0	24.41	33.0	-8.6		

Band

LTE25

20MHz

QPSK

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

LG Electronics

15I21523

8/23/2015

R.Alegre

EUT Only

Chamber B

LTE_QPSK Band 25 Fundamentals, 20MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T345, and Chamber B SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
1860.00	15.62	V	0.9	8.0	22.73	33.0	-10.3	
1860.00	19.14	H	0.9	8.0	26.25	33.0	-6.8	
Mid Ch								
1882.50	14.71	V	0.9	8.0	21.82	33.0	-11.2	
1882.50	18.96	H	0.9	8.0	26.07	33.0	-6.9	
High Ch								
1905.00	14.81	V	0.9	8.0	21.92	33.0	-11.1	
1905.00	18.45	H	0.9	8.0	25.56	33.0	-7.4	

Band

LTE25

15MHz

16QAM

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

LG Electronics

15I21523

8/23/2015

R.Alegre

EUT Only

Chamber B

LTE_16QAM Band 25 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T345, and Chamber B SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
1857.50	15.09	V	0.9	8.0	22.20	33.0	-10.8	
1857.50	18.07	H	0.9	8.0	25.18	33.0	-7.8	
Mid Ch								
1882.50	13.90	V	0.9	8.0	21.01	33.0	-12.0	
1882.50	17.98	H	0.9	8.0	25.09	33.0	-7.9	
High Ch								
1907.50	14.36	V	0.9	8.0	21.47	33.0	-11.5	
1907.50	17.61	H	0.9	8.0	24.72	33.0	-8.3	

Band LTE25 15MHz QPSK	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.							
	Company: LG Electronics Project #: 15I21523 Date: 8/23/2015 Test Engineer: R.Alegre Configuration: EUT Only Location: Chamber B Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 25 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth							
	Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn T345, and Chamber B SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse							
	f	SG reading	Ant. Pol.	Cable Loss	Antenna Gain	EIRP	Limit	Delta
	MHz	(dBm)	(H/V)	(dB)	(dBi)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)
	Low Ch							
	1857.50	15.64	V	0.9	8.0	22.75	33.0	-10.3
	1857.50	19.19	H	0.9	8.0	26.30	33.0	-6.7
	Mid Ch							
	1882.50	14.77	V	0.9	8.0	21.88	33.0	-11.1
	1882.50	18.95	H	0.9	8.0	26.06	33.0	-6.9
	High Ch							
	1907.50	14.87	V	0.9	8.0	21.98	33.0	-11.0
	1907.50	18.60	H	0.9	8.0	25.71	33.0	-7.3

Band

LTE25

10MHz

16QAM

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company: LG Electronics

Project #: 15I21523

Date: 8/23/2015

Test Engineer: R.Alegre

Configuration: EUT Only

Location: Chamber B

Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 25 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T345, and Chamber B SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
1855.00	15.06	V	0.9	8.0	22.17	33.0	-10.8	
1855.00	18.15	H	0.9	8.0	25.26	33.0	-7.7	
Mid Ch								
1882.50	14.03	V	0.9	8.0	21.14	33.0	-11.9	
1882.50	18.15	H	0.9	8.0	25.26	33.0	-7.7	
High Ch								
1910.00	14.36	V	0.9	8.0	21.47	33.0	-11.5	
1910.00	17.58	H	0.9	8.0	24.69	33.0	-8.3	

Band

LTE25

10MHz

QPSK

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

LG Electronics

15I21523

8/23/2015

R.Alegre

EUT Only

Chamber B

LTE_QPSK Band 25 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T345, and Chamber B SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
1855.00	15.72	V	0.9	8.0	22.83	33.0	-10.2	
1855.00	19.13	H	0.9	8.0	26.24	33.0	-6.8	
Mid Ch								
1882.50	14.80	V	0.9	8.0	21.91	33.0	-11.1	
1882.50	18.90	H	0.9	8.0	26.01	33.0	-7.0	
High Ch								
1910.00	14.82	V	0.9	8.0	21.93	33.0	-11.1	
1910.00	18.56	H	0.9	8.0	25.67	33.0	-7.3	

Band

LTE25

5MHz

16QAM

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

LG Electronics

15I21523

8/23/2015

R.Alegre

EUT Only

Chamber B

LTE_16QAM Band 25 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T345, and Chamber B SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
1852.50	14.66	V	0.9	8.0	21.77	33.0	-11.2	
1852.50	18.05	H	0.9	8.0	25.16	33.0	-7.8	
Mid Ch								
1882.50	13.83	V	0.9	8.0	20.94	33.0	-12.1	
1882.50	17.80	H	0.9	8.0	24.91	33.0	-8.1	
High Ch								
1912.50	14.36	V	0.9	8.0	21.47	33.0	-11.5	
1912.50	17.44	H	0.9	8.0	24.55	33.0	-8.5	

Band

LTE25

5MHz

QPSK

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

LG Electronics

15I21523

8/23/2015

R.Alegre

EUT Only

Chamber B

LTE_QPSK Band 25 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T345, and Chamber B SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
1852.50	15.62	V	0.9	8.0	22.73	33.0	-10.3	
1852.50	19.12	H	0.9	8.0	26.23	33.0	-6.8	
Mid Ch								
1882.50	14.78	V	0.9	8.0	21.89	33.0	-11.1	
1882.50	18.84	H	0.9	8.0	25.95	33.0	-7.1	
High Ch								
1912.50	14.90	V	0.9	8.0	22.01	33.0	-11.0	
1912.50	18.50	H	0.9	8.0	25.61	33.0	-7.4	

Band

LTE25

3MHz

16QAM

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

LG Electronics

15I21523

8/23/2015

R.Alegre

EUT Only

Chamber B

LTE_16QAM Band 25 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T345, and Chamber B SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
1851.50	14.75	V	0.9	8.0	21.86	33.0	-11.1	
1851.50	18.09	H	0.9	8.0	25.20	33.0	-7.8	
Mid Ch								
1882.50	13.65	V	0.9	8.0	20.76	33.0	-12.2	
1882.50	18.10	H	0.9	8.0	25.21	33.0	-7.8	
High Ch								
1913.50	14.24	V	0.9	8.0	21.35	33.0	-11.7	
1913.50	17.54	H	0.9	8.0	24.65	33.0	-8.4	

Band LTE25 3MHz QPSK	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Company: LG Electronics Project #: 15I21523 Date: 8/23/2015 Test Engineer: R.Alegre Configuration: EUT Only Location: Chamber B Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 25 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn T345, and Chamber B SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse							
	f	SG reading	Ant. Pol.	Cable Loss	Antenna Gain	EIRP	Limit	Delta
	MHz	(dBm)	(H/V)	(dB)	(dBi)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)
	Low Ch							
	1851.50	15.70	V	0.9	8.0	22.81	33.0	-10.2
	1851.50	19.10	H	0.9	8.0	26.21	33.0	-6.8
	Mid Ch							
	1882.50	14.75	V	0.9	8.0	21.86	33.0	-11.1
	1882.50	18.88	H	0.9	8.0	25.99	33.0	-7.0
	High Ch							
	1913.50	14.82	V	0.9	8.0	21.93	33.0	-11.1
	1913.50	18.37	H	0.9	8.0	25.48	33.0	-7.5

Band

LTE25

1.4MHz

16QAM

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

LG Electronics

15I21523

8/23/2015

R.Alegre

EUT Only

Chamber B

LTE_16QAM Band 25 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T345, and Chamber B SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
1850.70	15.05	V	0.9	8.0	22.16	33.0	-10.8	
1850.70	18.10	H	0.9	8.0	25.21	33.0	-7.8	
Mid Ch								
1882.50	13.85	V	0.9	8.0	20.96	33.0	-12.0	
1882.50	17.91	H	0.9	8.0	25.02	33.0	-8.0	
High Ch								
1914.30	14.40	V	0.9	8.0	21.51	33.0	-11.5	
1914.30	17.50	H	0.9	8.0	24.61	33.0	-8.4	

Band LTE25 1.4MHz QPSK	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.							
	Company: LG Electronics Project #: 15I21523 Date: 8/23/2015 Test Engineer: R.Alegre Configuration: EUT Only Location: Chamber B Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 25 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth							
	Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn T345, and Chamber B SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse							
	f	SG reading	Ant. Pol.	Cable Loss	Antenna Gain	EIRP	Limit	Delta
	MHz	(dBm)	(H/V)	(dB)	(dBi)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)
	Low Ch							
	1850.70	15.68	V	0.9	8.0	22.79	33.0	-10.2
	1850.70	19.18	H	0.9	8.0	26.29	33.0	-6.7
	Mid Ch							
	1882.50	14.74	V	0.9	8.0	21.85	33.0	-11.2
	1882.50	18.90	H	0.9	8.0	26.01	33.0	-7.0
	High Ch							
	1914.30	14.88	V	0.9	8.0	21.99	33.0	-11.0
	1914.30	18.52	H	0.9	8.0	25.63	33.0	-7.4

LTE Band 26

Band LTE26 15MHz 16QAM	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.																																																																																																
	Company: LG																																																																																																
	Project #: 15I21523																																																																																																
	Date: 8/25/2015																																																																																																
	Test Engineer: R.Alegre																																																																																																
	Configuration: EUT only																																																																																																
	Location: Chamber C																																																																																																
	Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 26 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth																																																																																																
	Test Equipment: Receiving: Hybrid T185, and Chamber C SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole T273, SMA Cable (SN # 506392) Warehouse																																																																																																
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>831.50</td> <td>13.11</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>12.21</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-26.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>831.50</td> <td>22.86</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>21.96</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-16.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.50</td> <td>13.02</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>12.12</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-26.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.50</td> <td>22.51</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>21.61</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-16.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>841.50</td> <td>12.99</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>12.09</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-26.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>841.50</td> <td>21.94</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>21.04</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-17.5</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>								f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									831.50	13.11	V	0.9	0.0	12.21	38.5	-26.3		831.50	22.86	H	0.9	0.0	21.96	38.5	-16.5		Mid Ch									836.50	13.02	V	0.9	0.0	12.12	38.5	-26.4		836.50	22.51	H	0.9	0.0	21.61	38.5	-16.9		High Ch									841.50	12.99	V	0.9	0.0	12.09	38.5	-26.4		841.50	21.94	H	0.9	0.0	21.04	38.5	-17.5
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																									
Low Ch																																																																																																	
831.50	13.11	V	0.9	0.0	12.21	38.5	-26.3																																																																																										
831.50	22.86	H	0.9	0.0	21.96	38.5	-16.5																																																																																										
Mid Ch																																																																																																	
836.50	13.02	V	0.9	0.0	12.12	38.5	-26.4																																																																																										
836.50	22.51	H	0.9	0.0	21.61	38.5	-16.9																																																																																										
High Ch																																																																																																	
841.50	12.99	V	0.9	0.0	12.09	38.5	-26.4																																																																																										
841.50	21.94	H	0.9	0.0	21.04	38.5	-17.5																																																																																										

Band LTE26 15MHz QPSK	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.																																																																																																
	Company: LG																																																																																																
	Project #: 15I21523																																																																																																
	Date: 8/25/2015																																																																																																
	Test Engineer: R.Alegre																																																																																																
	Configuration: EUT only																																																																																																
	Location: Chamber C																																																																																																
	Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 26 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth																																																																																																
	Test Equipment: Receiving: Hybrid T185, and Chamber C SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole T273, SMA Cable (SN # 506392) Warehouse																																																																																																
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>831.50</td> <td>13.73</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>12.83</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-25.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>831.50</td> <td>23.54</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>22.64</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-15.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.50</td> <td>13.76</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>12.86</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-25.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.50</td> <td>23.44</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>22.54</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-16.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>841.50</td> <td>13.77</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>12.87</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-25.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>841.50</td> <td>22.72</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>21.82</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-16.7</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>								f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									831.50	13.73	V	0.9	0.0	12.83	38.5	-25.7		831.50	23.54	H	0.9	0.0	22.64	38.5	-15.9		Mid Ch									836.50	13.76	V	0.9	0.0	12.86	38.5	-25.6		836.50	23.44	H	0.9	0.0	22.54	38.5	-16.0		High Ch									841.50	13.77	V	0.9	0.0	12.87	38.5	-25.6		841.50	22.72	H	0.9	0.0	21.82	38.5	-16.7
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																									
Low Ch																																																																																																	
831.50	13.73	V	0.9	0.0	12.83	38.5	-25.7																																																																																										
831.50	23.54	H	0.9	0.0	22.64	38.5	-15.9																																																																																										
Mid Ch																																																																																																	
836.50	13.76	V	0.9	0.0	12.86	38.5	-25.6																																																																																										
836.50	23.44	H	0.9	0.0	22.54	38.5	-16.0																																																																																										
High Ch																																																																																																	
841.50	13.77	V	0.9	0.0	12.87	38.5	-25.6																																																																																										
841.50	22.72	H	0.9	0.0	21.82	38.5	-16.7																																																																																										

Band

LTE26

10MHz

16QAM

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Hybrid T185, and Chamber C SMA Cables

Substitution: Dipole T273, SMA Cable (SN # 506392) Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
819.00	13.11	V	0.9	0.0	12.21	50.0	-37.8	
819.00	21.90	H	0.9	0.0	21.00	50.0	-29.0	
Mid Ch								
831.50	13.05	V	0.9	0.0	12.15	38.5	-26.4	
831.50	22.58	H	0.9	0.0	21.68	38.5	-16.8	
High Ch								
844.00	13.57	V	0.9	0.0	12.67	38.5	-25.8	
844.00	21.93	H	0.9	0.0	21.03	38.5	-17.5	

Band LTE26 10MHz QPSK	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.								
	Company: LG Project #: 15I21523 Date: 8/25/2015 Test Engineer: R.Alegre Configuration: EUT only Location: Chamber C Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 26 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth								
	Test Equipment: Receiving: Hybrid T185, and Chamber C SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole T273, SMA Cable (SN # 506392) Warehouse								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch								
	819.00	13.99	V	0.9	0.0	13.09	50.0	-36.9	
	819.00	22.64	H	0.9	0.0	21.74	50.0	-28.3	
	Mid Ch								
	831.50	13.77	V	0.9	0.0	12.87	38.5	-25.6	
	831.50	23.31	H	0.9	0.0	22.41	38.5	-16.1	
High Ch									
844.00	14.27	V	0.9	0.0	13.37	38.5	-25.1		
844.00	22.51	H	0.9	0.0	21.61	38.5	-16.9		

Band

LTE26

5MHz

16QAM

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company: LG

Project #: 15I21523

Date: 8/25/2015

Test Engineer: R.Alegre

Configuration: EUT only

Location: Chamber C

Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 26 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Hybrid T185, and Chamber C SMA Cables

Substitution: Dipole T273, SMA Cable (SN # 506392) Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
816.50	13.18	V	0.9	0.0	12.28	50.0	-37.7	
816.50	22.72	H	0.9	0.0	21.82	50.0	-28.2	
Mid Ch								
831.50	13.02	V	0.9	0.0	12.12	38.5	-26.4	
831.50	23.25	H	0.9	0.0	22.35	38.5	-16.2	
High Ch								
846.50	12.80	V	0.9	0.0	11.90	38.5	-26.6	
846.50	21.43	H	0.9	0.0	20.53	38.5	-18.0	

Band

LTE26

5MHz

QPSK

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

LG

15I21523

8/25/2015

R.Alegre

EUT only

Chamber C

LTE_QPSK Band 26 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Hybrid T185, and Chamber C SMA Cables

Substitution: Dipole T273, SMA Cable (SN # 506392) Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
816.50	13.98	V	0.9	0.0	13.08	50.0	-36.9	
816.50	23.65	H	0.9	0.0	22.75	50.0	-27.3	
Mid Ch								
831.50	13.80	V	0.9	0.0	12.90	38.5	-25.6	
831.50	23.49	H	0.9	0.0	22.59	38.5	-15.9	
High Ch								
846.50	13.39	V	0.9	0.0	12.49	38.5	-26.0	
846.50	22.26	H	0.9	0.0	21.36	38.5	-17.1	

Band

LTE26

3MHz

16QAM

High Frequency Substitution Measurement
UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company: LG
Project #: 15I21523
Date: 8/25/2015
Test Engineer: R.Alegre
Configuration: EUT only
Location: Chamber C
Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 26 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Hybrid T185, and Chamber C SMA Cables
Substitution: Dipole T273, SMA Cable (SN # 506392) Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
815.50	13.28	V	0.9	0.0	12.38	50.0	-37.6	
815.50	22.87	H	0.9	0.0	21.97	50.0	-28.0	
Mid Ch								
831.50	13.01	V	0.9	0.0	12.11	38.5	-26.4	
831.50	22.44	H	0.9	0.0	21.54	38.5	-17.0	
High Ch								
847.50	12.36	V	0.9	0.0	11.46	38.5	-27.0	
847.50	21.26	H	0.9	0.0	20.36	38.5	-18.1	

Band

LTE26

1.4MHz

16QAM

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

LG

15I21523

8/25/2015

R.Alegre

EUT only

Chamber C

LTE_16QAM Band 26 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Hybrid T185, and Chamber C SMA Cables

Substitution: Dipole T273, SMA Cable (SN # 506392) Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
814.70	13.39	V	0.9	0.0	12.49	50.0	-37.5	
814.70	22.81	H	0.9	0.0	21.91	50.0	-28.1	
Mid Ch								
831.50	12.91	V	0.9	0.0	12.01	38.5	-26.5	
831.50	22.39	H	0.9	0.0	21.49	38.5	-17.0	
High Ch								
848.30	13.25	V	0.9	0.0	12.35	38.5	-26.2	
848.30	21.32	H	0.9	0.0	20.42	38.5	-18.1	

Band LTE26 1.4MHz QPSK	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.							
	Company: LG Project #: 15I21523 Date: 8/25/2015 Test Engineer: R.Alegre Configuration: EUT only Location: Chamber C Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 26 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth							
	Test Equipment: Receiving: Hybrid T185, and Chamber C SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole T273, SMA Cable (SN # 506392) Warehouse							
	f	SG reading	Ant. Pol.	Cable Loss	Antenna Gain	ERP	Limit	Delta
	MHz	(dBm)	(H/V)	(dB)	(dBd)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)
	Low Ch							
	814.70	13.97	V	0.9	0.0	13.07	50.0	-36.9
	814.70	23.76	H	0.9	0.0	22.86	50.0	-27.1
	Mid Ch							
	831.50	13.77	V	0.9	0.0	12.87	38.5	-25.6
	831.50	23.52	H	0.9	0.0	22.62	38.5	-15.9
	High Ch							
	848.30	14.13	V	0.9	0.0	13.23	38.5	-25.3
	848.30	22.15	H	0.9	0.0	21.25	38.5	-17.3

LTE Band 41

Band

LTE41

20MHz

16QAM

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company: LG Electronics

Project #: 15I21523

Date: 8/24/2015

Test Engineer: R.Alegre

Configuration: EUT only

Location: Chamber B

Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 41 Fundamentals, 20MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T345, and Chamber B SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T59, Xft SMA Cable (SN # 506392) Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
2506.00	5.16	V	0.9	9.5	13.74	33.0	-19.3	
2506.00	9.51	H	0.9	9.5	18.09	33.0	-14.9	
Mid Ch								
2593.00	5.84	V	0.9	9.5	14.45	33.0	-18.6	
2593.00	10.26	H	0.9	9.5	18.87	33.0	-14.1	
High Ch								
2680.00	6.03	V	0.9	9.7	14.86	33.0	-18.1	
2680.00	8.94	H	0.9	9.7	17.77	33.0	-15.2	

Band

LTE41

20MHz

QPSK

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T345, and Chamber B SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T59, Xft SMA Cable (SN # 506392) Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
2506.00	5.62	V	0.9	9.5	14.20	33.0	-18.8	
2506.00	10.56	H	0.9	9.5	19.14	33.0	-13.9	
Mid Ch								
2593.00	6.96	V	0.9	9.5	15.57	33.0	-17.4	
2593.00	11.26	H	0.9	9.5	19.87	33.0	-13.1	
High Ch								
2680.00	6.97	V	0.9	9.7	15.80	33.0	-17.2	
2680.00	9.90	H	0.9	9.7	18.73	33.0	-14.3	

Band

LTE41

15MHz

16QAM

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

LG Electronics

15I21523

8/24/2015

R.Alegre

EUT only

Chamber B

LTE_16QAM Band 41 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T345, and Chamber B SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T59, Xft SMA Cable (SN # 506392) Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
2503.50	4.97	V	0.9	9.5	13.55	33.0	-19.5	
2503.50	9.54	H	0.9	9.5	18.12	33.0	-14.9	
Mid Ch								
2593.00	5.83	V	0.9	9.5	14.44	33.0	-18.6	
2593.00	10.13	H	0.9	9.5	18.74	33.0	-14.3	
High Ch								
2682.50	6.05	V	0.9	9.7	14.88	33.0	-18.1	
2682.50	8.97	H	0.9	9.7	17.80	33.0	-15.2	

Band

LTE41

15MHz

QPSK

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

LG Electronics

15I21523

8/24/2015

R.Alegre

EUT only

Chamber B

LTE_QPSK Band 41 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T345, and Chamber B SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T59, Xft SMA Cable (SN # 506392) Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
2503.50	5.69	V	0.9	9.5	14.27	33.0	-18.7	
2503.50	10.52	H	0.9	9.5	19.10	33.0	-13.9	
Mid Ch								
2593.00	6.89	V	0.9	9.5	15.50	33.0	-17.5	
2593.00	10.90	H	0.9	9.5	19.51	33.0	-13.5	
High Ch								
2682.50	6.94	V	0.9	9.7	15.77	33.0	-17.2	
2682.50	9.87	H	0.9	9.7	18.70	33.0	-14.3	

Band

LTE41

10MHz

16QAM

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

LG Electronics

15I21523

8/24/2015

R.Alegre

EUT only

Chamber B

LTE_16QAM Band 41 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T345, and Chamber B SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T59, Xft SMA Cable (SN # 506392) Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
2501.00	4.97	V	0.9	9.5	13.55	33.0	-19.5	
2501.00	9.46	H	0.9	9.5	18.04	33.0	-15.0	
Mid Ch								
2593.00	5.87	V	0.9	9.5	14.48	33.0	-18.5	
2593.00	10.07	H	0.9	9.5	18.68	33.0	-14.3	
High Ch								
2685.00	6.04	V	0.9	9.7	14.88	33.0	-18.1	
2685.00	8.97	H	0.9	9.7	17.81	33.0	-15.2	

Band

LTE41

10MHz

QPSK

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

LG Electronics

15I21523

8/24/2015

R.Alegre

EUT only

Chamber B

LTE_QPSK Band 41 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T345, and Chamber B SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T59, Xft SMA Cable (SN # 506392) Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
2501.00	5.70	V	0.9	9.5	14.28	33.0	-18.7	
2501.00	10.20	H	0.9	9.5	18.78	33.0	-14.2	
Mid Ch								
2593.00	6.85	V	0.9	9.5	15.46	33.0	-17.5	
2593.00	10.86	H	0.9	9.5	19.47	33.0	-13.5	
High Ch								
2685.00	6.99	V	0.9	9.7	15.83	33.0	-17.2	
2685.00	9.79	H	0.9	9.7	18.63	33.0	-14.4	